

2.4.13 Accidental Releases of Liquid Effluents in Ground and Surface Waters

2.4.13.1 Groundwater

This section provides a conservative analysis of a postulated, accidental liquid release of effluents to the groundwater at the VEGP site. The accident scenario is described. The conceptual model used to evaluate radionuclide transport is presented, along with potential pathways of contamination to water users. The radionuclide transport analysis is described, and the results are summarized. The radionuclide concentrations to which a water user might be exposed are compared against the regulatory limits.

Results are considered acceptable if the concentrations are less than the maximum permissible concentrations (MPCs) included in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2. Because the identity and concentration of each radionuclide in the mixture are known, the ratio present in the mixture and the concentration otherwise established in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, for the specific radionuclide not in a mixture must also be determined. The sum of such ratios for all of the radionuclides in the mixture may not exceed “1” (i.e., “unity”). These criteria apply to the nearest potable water supply in an unrestricted area.

2.4.13.1.1 Accident Scenario

The accident scenario has been selected based on information developed by Westinghouse to assist AP1000 COL applicants in evaluating the accidental liquid release of effluents (**Westinghouse 2006**). The accident scenario assumes an instantaneous release from one of the two effluent holdup tanks located in the lowest level of the AP1000 auxiliary building.

There are two effluent holdup tanks, each with a capacity of 28,000 gal., for each AP1000 unit. These tanks have both the highest potential radionuclide concentrations and the largest volume. Therefore, they have been selected by Westinghouse as the limiting tanks for evaluating an accidental release of liquid effluents that could lead to the most adverse contamination of groundwater or surface water, via the groundwater pathway.

Westinghouse estimated the radionuclide concentrations of the effluent holdup tanks to be 101 percent of the reactor coolant. Westinghouse determined the radionuclide concentrations in reactor coolant itself to be as follows:

- For tritium (H-3), a coolant concentration of 1.0 $\mu\text{Ci/g}$ should be used.
- Corrosion products (Cr-51, Mn-54, Mn-56, Fe-55, Fe-59, Co-58 and Co-60) should be taken directly from the AP1000 DCD, Table 11.1-2, *Design Basis Reactor Coolant Activity*.
- Other radionuclides should be based on the AP1000 DCD, Table 11.1-2 multiplied by 0.12/0.25 to adjust the failed fuel rate from the design basis to a conservatively bounding value for this analysis.

Based on these recommendations, the expected radionuclide concentrations in the effluent holdup tanks have been calculated, and the results are summarized in Table 2.4.13-1.

2.4.13.1.2 Conceptual Model

Figure 2.4.13-1 illustrates the conceptual model used to evaluate an accidental liquid release of effluent to groundwater, or to surface water via the groundwater pathway. The key elements and assumptions embodied in the conceptual model are described and discussed below.

As indicated in Section 2.4.13.1.1, the effluent holdup tanks are assumed to be the source of the release, with each tank having a volume of 28,000 gal. and the radionuclide concentrations as summarized in Table 2.4.13-1. These tanks are located at the lowest level of the auxiliary building, which has a floor elevation of approximately 186.5 ft msl and is approximately 25 to 35 ft above the water table, based on water table contour plots presented on Figures 2.4.12-7 through 2.4.12-11. One of these tanks is postulated to rupture, and 80 percent of the liquid volume (22,400 gal.) is assumed to be released in accordance with Section 15.7.3 of NUREG-0800. Flow from a tank rupture would initially flood the tank room and begin to flow to the auxiliary building radiologically controlled area sump via floor drains as described in Section 3.4.1.2.2.2 of the AP1000 DCD. It is assumed that sump pumps are inoperable. According to the AP1000 DCD, this would result in the 22,400 gal. release flooding the balance of level 1 of the auxiliary building via the interconnecting floor drains. Once level 1 is flooded, it is assumed that a pathway is created that would allow the entire 22,400 gal. to enter the groundwater (unconfined aquifer) instantaneously. This assumption is very conservative because it requires failure of the floor drain system, plus it ignores the barriers presented by the 6-ft-thick basemat and the sealed, 3-ft-thick exterior walls of the AP1000 auxiliary building. Furthermore, there is a minimum of 20 ft of unsaturated zone beneath the basemat. Radionuclide concentrations would be attenuated during unsaturated zone transport as a consequence of adsorption, dispersion, and radioactive decay, which is not considered in this conservative analysis.

With the postulated instantaneous release of the contents of an effluent holdup tank to groundwater, radionuclides would enter the unconfined aquifer and migrate with the groundwater in the direction of decreasing hydraulic head. Hydraulic head contour maps for the unconfined aquifer presented in Figures 2.4.12-7 through 2.4.12-9 indicate that the groundwater pathway from a point of release in either of the AP1000 auxiliary buildings would be northward to Mallard Pond, a groundwater discharge area, as discussed in Section 2.4.12.1.3. Because the underlying Blue Bluff Marl has a very low vertical permeability, as is described in Section 2.4.12, groundwater flow in the unconfined aquifer is predominantly horizontal. The flow path is assumed to be a straight line between either auxiliary building and the south side of Mallard Pond, a distance of approximately 2,450 ft based on Figure 1-4. During saturated zone transport, radionuclide concentrations of the liquid released to the water table would be reduced by the processes of adsorption, hydrodynamic dispersion, and radioactive decay. There are no

existing water-supply wells between the postulated release points and Mallard Pond that withdraw water from the unconfined aquifer. Based on the data in Table 2.4.12-10, all water-supply wells for the existing VEGP plant withdraw their water from the deeper, confined Tertiary and Cretaceous aquifers.

Mallard Pond serves as a groundwater discharge area for the unconfined aquifer. The radionuclides associated with a liquid release would enter the surface water system via Mallard Pond. Radionuclide concentrations would be diluted in the pond and in the stream running from the pond to the Savannah River. Groundwater flow into Mallard Pond is continuous, and the pond level is controlled by a spillway. Measurements of stream flow discharge from Mallard Pond and at points downstream indicate that flow increases progressively in magnitude before discharging to the Savannah River (**Bechtel 1985**). Upon discharge to the Savannah River, the stream flow would mix with the Savannah River flow, resulting in significantly further dilution prior to withdrawal by the nearest surface water user. As noted in Section 2.4.1, the nearest downstream industrial surface water users include the Fort James Operating Company and the Georgia Power Company. Both companies operate river intakes that withdraw water from the Savannah River near River Mile 45, which is about 106 miles downstream of the VEGP site. The City of Savannah Municipal and Industrial Plant, and the Beaufort-Jasper County Water and Sewer Authority are the nearest downstream municipal water users. The City of Savannah obtains water from Abercorn Creek where it enters the Savannah River near River Mile 29, which is about 122 miles downstream from the VEGP site. Beaufort-Jasper County withdraws water from the Savannah River via an 18-mile canal.

2.4.13.1.3 Radionuclide Transport Analysis

A radionuclide transport analysis has been conducted to estimate the radionuclide concentrations that might expose existing and future water users based on an instantaneous release of the radioactive liquid of an AP1000 effluent holdup tank. Analysis of liquid effluent release commenced with the simplest of models, using demonstratively conservative assumptions and coefficients. Radionuclide concentrations resulting from the preliminary analysis were then compared against the MPCs identified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2, to determine acceptability. Further analysis, using progressively more realistic and less conservative assumptions and modeling techniques, was conducted when the preliminary results were not acceptable.

Radionuclide transport along a groundwater pathline is governed by the advection-dispersion-reaction equation (**Javandel et al. 1984**), which is given as

$$R \frac{\partial C}{\partial t} = D \frac{\partial^2 C}{\partial x^2} - v \frac{\partial C}{\partial x} - \lambda RC \quad (2.4.13-1)$$

where: C = radionuclide concentration; R = retardation factor; D = coefficient of longitudinal hydrodynamic dispersion; v = average linear velocity; and λ = radioactive decay constant. The retardation factor is defined from the relationship

$$R = 1 + \frac{\rho_b K_d}{n_e} \quad (2.4.13-2)$$

where: ρ_b = bulk density; K_d = distribution coefficient; and n_e = effective porosity. The average linear velocity is determined using Darcy's law, which is

$$v = -\frac{K}{n_e} \frac{dh}{dx} \quad (2.4.13-3)$$

where: K = hydraulic conductivity; and dh/dx = hydraulic gradient. The radioactive decay constant can be written as

$$\lambda = \frac{\ln 2}{t_{1/2}} \quad (2.4.13-4)$$

where $t_{1/2}$ = radionuclide half-life. Conservatively neglecting hydrodynamic dispersion, Equation 2.4.13-1 can be integrated to yield

$$C = C_0 \exp(-\lambda t) \quad (2.4.13-5)$$

where: C = radionuclide concentration; C_0 = initial radionuclide concentration; $t = LR/v$ = radionuclide travel time; and L = groundwater pathline length.

To estimate the radionuclide concentrations in groundwater discharging to Mallard Pond, Equation 2.4.13-5 was applied along the groundwater pathline that would originate at either of the liquid effluent release points beneath the AP1000 auxiliary buildings and terminate at Mallard Pond. The analysis was performed sequentially as described below.

2.4.13.1.3.1 Transport Considering Radioactive Decay Only

An initial screening analysis was performed considering radioactive decay only. This analysis assumed that all radionuclides migrate at the same rate as groundwater and considered no adsorption and retardation, which would otherwise result in a longer travel time and more radioactive decay. The concentrations of the radionuclides appearing in Table 2.4.13-1 were decayed for a period equal to the groundwater travel time from the point of release to Mallard Pond, using Equation 2.4.13-5 with $R = 1$. Radionuclides having concentrations less than 1 percent of their respective MPCs were eliminated from consideration because their concentrations would be well below their regulatory limits. Any radionuclides having a concentration greater than or equal to 1 percent of their MPC were retained for further evaluation.

Evaluating transport considering radioactive decay only requires an estimate of the groundwater travel time. The groundwater travel time has been estimated by considering the locations of the effluent holdup tanks, the hydrogeologic properties of the backfill, and conservative estimates of the hydraulic gradient and hydraulic conductivity of the water table aquifer. The total saturated zone travel time is the sum of three components: (1) travel time in the backfill, (2) travel time in the water table aquifer in the area between the backfill and the point at which the hydraulic gradient steepens near OW-1005, and (3) travel time between OW-1005 and Mallard Pond. The travel time in each is a function of the travel distance, hydraulic conductivity, effective porosity, and hydraulic gradient. The basis for estimating the travel time in each of these three segments is described below.

1. The travel distance in the backfill was determined to be about 460 ft, which represents the shortest distance between the portion of level 1 of the auxiliary building potentially flooded by a tank rupture and the northern extent of the power block excavation. This distance considers the 71 ft between column lines 7.3 and 11 of the auxiliary building (AP1000 Doc. No. APP-1010-P2-001), the 310 ft length of the turbine building (AP1000 Doc. No. APP-0030-X4-001), and the 80 ft between the turbine building and the northern extent of the power block excavation. A hydraulic conductivity of 1,220 ft/yr (3.3 ft/day) was conservatively assigned to the backfill, which is the maximum in situ value reported for the VEGP site and was obtained from Table 2.4.12-15 of the UFSAR (**SNC 2003**). The effective porosity of the backfill was taken to be 0.34 as established in Section 2.4.13.1.1 of the UFSAR (**SNC 2003**). Because the backfill for Units 3 and 4 will be obtained from the borrow areas used for Units 1 and 2 and compacted to the same criteria, the hydraulic conductivity and porosity values observed for Units 1 and 2 should be representative of Units 3 and 4. The hydraulic gradient in the backfill was conservatively estimated to be 0.014 ft/ft using the maximum water level observed at OW-1009 (El. 163.03 ft msl), the minimum water level observed at OW-1005 (El. 132.53 ft msl), and the distance between the two observation wells (2,209 ft). Based on the aforementioned, conservatively-established parameters, the groundwater travel time in the backfill was calculated to be 9.16 years.
2. The travel distance between the northern extent of the power block excavation and OW-1005 was determined to be 990 ft, based on the location of OW-1005. Geotechnical borings included in Appendix 2.5A along with water table contour maps included in Section 2.4.12 indicate that groundwater flow from the power block area to the north and toward Mallard Pond will occur in the Utley limestone, because the data suggests that the limestone is continuous along this pathway. Test results given in Table 2.4.12-3 indicate that the in situ hydraulic conductivity of the Utley limestone ranges from 0.12 to 2.7 ft/day (boring logs for wells OW-1003, OW-1005, OW-1006, OW-1007, OW-1009, OW-1010, OW-1013, and OW-1015 indicate completion in the Utley limestone). UFSAR

(SNC 2003) hydraulic testing results, adjacent to VEGP Units 1 and 2, indicate the possibility of localized, highly permeable zones in the Utley limestone. To address the possibility that similar zones are present north of Units 3 and 4, the maximum value reported in the UFSAR, 125,400 ft/year (343 ft/day), is used in this analysis. The effective porosity of the water table aquifer has been estimated to be 0.32 based on site-specific measurements, as noted in Section 2.4.12.1.4. Effective porosities of limestone formations are typically lower. A lower value of 0.10 has been adopted from the literature (Heath 1998) to provide a conservative estimate of the average linear velocity. The hydraulic gradient over this segment is assumed to be the same as that in the backfill (0.014 ft/ft). Using the parameters described above, a groundwater travel time of 0.06 year is estimated for this segment.

3. The travel distance between OW-1005 and Mallard Pond is about 1,000 ft, based on site topographic surveys. As with the prior segment, groundwater flow occurs in the Utley limestone, and the same values for hydraulic conductivity (125,400 ft/yr) and effective porosity (0.10) are adopted. The hydraulic gradient is estimated to be 0.023 ft/ft using the maximum water level observed at OW-1005 (133.20 ft msl), the water surface elevation in Mallard Pond (110 ft msl), and the distance between the two (1,000 ft). A groundwater travel time of 0.03 year is estimated for this segment based the above parameters.

Summing the above travel times, the total travel time for this analysis is 9.25 years. Using Equation 2.4.13-5, the initial concentrations given in Table 2.4.13-1 were decayed for a period of 9.25 years. Table 2.4.13-2 summarizes the results considering only radioactive decay and identifies those radionuclides that would exceed their MPC by more than 1 percent. These include H-3, Mn-54, Fe-55, Co-60, Sr-90, I-129, Cs-134, and Cs-137.

2.4.13.1.3.2 Transport Considering Radioactive Decay and Adsorption

Radionuclides retained from the screening analysis (H-3, Mn-54, Fe-55, Co-60, Sr-90, I-129, Cs-134, and Cs-137) were further evaluated considering adsorption and retardation in addition to radioactive decay. Distribution coefficients values for Co-60, Sr-90, Cs-134, and Cs-137 were determined based on laboratory analyses of soil samples obtained from the VEGP site (Kaplan and Millings 2006; MACTEC 2006) and are shown in Table 2.4.13-3. Sixteen soil samples were taken from shallow test pits located in potential borrow source areas for backfill that will be required for the new AP1000 units. Laboratory testing of these backfill samples yielded distribution coefficients that range from 1.4 to 15.3 mL/g for Co, 6.0 to 51.7 mL/g for Sr, and 3.5 to 56.2 mL/g for Cs. Three additional soil samples were obtained from a vibratory boring located near B-1003. The samples acquired from the vibratory boring represent the Utley limestone based on the boring log for B-1003. Testing of the Utley limestone samples resulted

in distribution coefficients that range from 3.9 to 21.3 mL/g for Co, 14.4 to 17.4 mL/g for Sr, and 22.7 to 33.2 mL/g for Cs.

Distribution coefficients for Co, Sr, and Cs in the backfill were conservatively assigned the minimum value determined from the 16 samples (1.4 mL/g for Co, 6.0 mL/g for Sr, and 3.5 mL/g for Cs). Distribution coefficients for Co, Sr, and Cs in the Utley limestone were conservatively assigned the minimum value observed for the three vibratory boring samples (3.9 mL/g for Co, 14.4 mL/g for Sr, and 22.7 mL/g for Cs). Distribution coefficients for H-3 and I-129, which have no or little tendency for adsorption, were taken to be zero for both the backfill and Utley limestone. Distribution coefficients for Mn-54 and Fe-55 were conservatively assumed to be zero in both the backfill and Utley limestone.

Retardation factors were calculated using Equation 2.4.13-2 with the distribution coefficients as stated above, effective porosities of 0.34 for the backfill and 0.10 for the Utley limestone, and a bulk density of 1.60 g/cm³. Total radionuclide travel times were calculated by summing the radionuclide travel times in the backfill and the Utley limestone. Radionuclide concentrations were then determined at the point of discharge to Mallard Pond using Equation 2.4.13-5 and the appropriate initial concentration, decay rate, and total travel time. Results are summarized in Table 2.4.13-4 and indicate that H-3, Mn-54, Fe-55, Sr-90, I-129, and Cs-137 would exceed their respective MPC by more than 1 percent.

2.4.13.1.3.3 Transport Considering Radioactive Decay, Adsorption, and Dilution

The H-3, Mn-54, Fe-55, Sr-90, I-129, and Cs-137 discharging to surface water (Mallard Pond) would mix with other, uncontaminated, groundwater discharging to surface water. A dilution factor was estimated to account for the mixing and dilution of contaminated groundwater with uncontaminated groundwater. The dilution factor is the ratio of the rate at which the postulated release would discharge to surface water (Mallard Pond) as contaminated groundwater to the total rate of groundwater discharge to surface water, which would include both uncontaminated and contaminated groundwater. The magnitude of the dilution factor was estimated as described below.

The rate at which a release from an effluent holdup tank discharges to surface water (Mallard Pond) is determined by the transport characteristics of the water table aquifer. A release from an effluent holdup tank would undergo unsaturated zone transport beneath the auxiliary building, followed by saturated zone transport first through the backfill and then through the Utley limestone, and would finally discharge to Mallard Pond. The discharge rate itself is a function of the Darcy velocity and the assumed volume and dimensions of the resulting contaminant slug. The Darcy velocity was calculated to be 0.047 ft/day, using a hydraulic conductivity of 3.3 ft/day and a hydraulic gradient of 0.014 ft/ft. These values represent the hydrogeologic characteristics of the backfill as described previously. The volume of the liquid release has been assumed to be 22,400 gal. (2,995 ft³), which represents 80 percent of the

28,000 gal. capacity of one effluent holdup tank (NUREG-0800, Section 15.7.3 recommends that 80 percent of the liquid volume be considered in this analysis). Considering the effective porosity of the backfill (0.34), the release would occupy about 8,810 ft³ of the saturated backfill. The shape of the resulting contaminant slug is assumed to be square in plan view and extend vertically throughout the entire saturated thickness of the backfill. Using 20 ft as a representative saturated thickness (water table to top of Blue Bluff Marl), the slug would have an area of about 440 ft² in plan view and a width of about 21 ft. The cross-sectional area of the contaminant slug normal to the groundwater flow direction would therefore be 20 ft by 21 ft or about 420 ft². The discharge rate of the contaminant slug is then the product of the Darcy velocity and the cross-sectional area, 20 ft³/day or 0.10 gpm. The rate of total groundwater discharge to surface water has been estimated as 1,125 gpm at a point just downstream of the confluence of the stream discharging from Mallard Pond and its west branch. This value is the result of stream flow measurements that were taken in the months of June and July to support the licensing of VEGP Units 1 and 2 (**Bechtel 1985**). Because the stream discharging from Mallard Pond and its west branch are both perennial streams, the stream flow measurements would represent the groundwater discharge. The resulting dilution factor is calculated as the ratio of 0.10 gpm to 1,125 gpm, or 9.1E-05.

This dilution factor is applied to the H-3, Mn-54, Fe-55, Sr-90, I-129, and Cs-137 concentrations reported in Table 2.4.13-4 to account for dilution in addition to radioactive decay and adsorption. Table 2.4.13-5 summarizes the resulting concentrations, which would represent the concentrations in the surface water at a point just downstream of the confluence of the stream discharging from Mallard Pond and its west branch. It is seen that the concentrations of each of these radionuclides are below their respective MPCs.

2.4.13.1.4 Compliance with 10 CFR Part 20

The radionuclide transport analysis presented in Section 2.4.13.1.3 demonstrates that each of the radionuclides that could be accidentally released to groundwater would be individually below its MPC. However, 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, imposes additional requirements when the identity and concentration of each radionuclide in a mixture are known. In this case, the ratio present in the mixture and the concentration otherwise established in 10 CFR Part 20 Appendix B for the specific radionuclide not in a mixture must be determined. The sum of such ratios for all of the radionuclides in the mixture may not exceed “1” (i.e., “unity”) as indicated by Note 4 in Appendix B, 10 CFR Part 20.

This sum of fractions approach was applied to the radionuclide concentrations conservatively estimated in Section 2.4.13.1.3. Results are summarized in Table 2.4.13-6. The ratios for the mixture sum to 0.32, which demonstrates that an accidental liquid release of effluents in groundwater would not exceed 10 CFR Part 20 limits in the Mallard Pond stream before reaching the VEGP site property (EAB).

Compliance with 10 CFR Part 20 is further assured considering that the point at which compliance has been demonstrated is within the restricted area and not a potable water source. The stream discharging from Mallard Pond is a gaining stream that discharges to, and mixes with, the Savannah River. The entire reach of this stream, about 1.0 mi. in length, is within the restricted area and not a potable water supply. The nearest potable water supply in an unrestricted area to which the 10 CFR Part 20 requirements would apply is the Savannah River. Mixing of the tributary stream flow with the Savannah River flow would dilute radionuclide concentrations further. The magnitude of this additional dilution can be estimated from the ratio of the tributary stream flow rate (1,125 gpm) to the Savannah River flow rate. Using the 100-year drought flow, given as 3,298 ft³/sec (1,480,000 gpm) in Section 2.4.11, to conservatively represent the Savannah River flow rate, a dilution factor of 7.6E-04 is calculated. Accounting for this additional dilution would further reduce radionuclide concentrations by a factor of about 1,000. Consequently, the ratios for the mixture would sum to a value much less than unity and well below the compliance limit.

2.4.13.2 Surface Water

No outdoor tanks contain radioactivity in the Westinghouse AP1000 design (**Westinghouse 2006**). In particular, the AP1000 design does not require boron changes for load follow and does not recycle boric acid or reactor coolant water, so the boric acid tank is not radioactive. Because no outdoor tanks contain radioactivity, no accident scenario could result in the release of liquid effluent directly to the surface water.

Table 2.4.13-1 Radionuclide Concentrations in the AP1000 Effluent Holdup Tanks

Radionuclide	Design Basis Reactor Coolant Activity¹ ($\mu\text{Ci/g}$)	Reactor Coolant Concentrations² ($\mu\text{Ci/cm}^3$)	Effluent Holdup Tank Concentrations³ ($\mu\text{Ci/cm}^3$)
H-3	-	1.00E+00	1.01E+00
Cr-51	1.30E-03	1.30E-03	1.31E-03
Mn-54	6.70E-04	6.70E-04	6.77E-04
Mn-56	1.70E-01	1.70E-01	1.72E-01
Fe-55	5.00E-04	5.00E-04	5.05E-04
Fe-59	1.30E-04	1.30E-04	1.31E-04
Co-58	1.90E-03	1.90E-03	1.92E-03
Co-60	2.20E-04	2.20E-04	2.22E-04
Br-83	3.20E-02	1.54E-02	1.55E-02
Br-84	1.70E-02	8.16E-03	8.24E-03
Br-85	2.00E-03	9.60E-04	9.70E-04
Rb-88	1.50E+00	7.20E-01	7.27E-01
Rb-89	6.90E-02	3.31E-02	3.35E-02
Sr-89	1.10E-03	5.28E-04	5.33E-04
Sr-90	4.90E-05	2.35E-05	2.38E-05
Sr-91	1.70E-03	8.16E-04	8.24E-04
Sr-92	4.10E-04	1.97E-04	1.99E-04
Y-90	1.30E-05	6.24E-06	6.30E-06
Y-91m	9.20E-04	4.42E-04	4.46E-04
Y-91	1.40E-04	6.72E-05	6.79E-05
Y-92	3.40E-04	1.63E-04	1.65E-04
Y-93	1.10E-04	5.28E-05	5.33E-05
Nb-95	1.60E-04	7.68E-05	7.76E-05
Zr-95	1.60E-04	7.68E-05	7.76E-05
Mo-99	2.10E-01	1.01E-01	1.02E-01
Tc-99m	2.00E-01	9.60E-02	9.70E-02
Ru-103	1.40E-04	6.72E-05	6.79E-05
Rh-103m	1.40E-04	6.72E-05	6.79E-05
Rh-106	4.50E-05	2.16E-05	2.18E-05
Ag-110m	4.00E-04	1.92E-04	1.94E-04
Te-127m	7.60E-04	3.65E-04	3.68E-04
Te-129m	2.60E-03	1.25E-03	1.26E-03
Te-129	3.80E-03	1.82E-03	1.84E-03
Te-131m	6.70E-03	3.22E-03	3.25E-03
Te-131	4.30E-03	2.06E-03	2.08E-03
Te-132	7.90E-02	3.79E-02	3.83E-02
Te-134	1.10E-02	5.28E-03	5.33E-03
I-129	1.50E-08	7.20E-09	7.27E-09

Table 2.4.13-1 (cont.) Radionuclide Concentrations in the AP1000 Effluent Holdup Tanks

Radionuclide	Design Basis Reactor Coolant Activity¹ ($\mu\text{Ci/g}$)	Reactor Coolant Concentrations² ($\mu\text{Ci/cm}^3$)	Effluent Holdup Tank Concentrations³ ($\mu\text{Ci/cm}^3$)
I-130	1.10E-02	5.28E-03	5.33E-03
I-131	7.10E-01	3.41E-01	3.44E-01
I-132	9.40E-01	4.51E-01	4.56E-01
I-133	1.30E+00	6.24E-01	6.30E-01
I-134	2.20E-01	1.06E-01	1.07E-01
I-135	7.80E-01	3.74E-01	3.78E-01
Cs-134	6.90E-01	3.31E-01	3.35E-01
Cs-136	1.00E+00	4.80E-01	4.85E-01
Cs-137	5.00E-01	2.40E-01	2.42E-01
Cs-138	3.70E-01	1.78E-01	1.79E-01
Ba-137m	4.70E-01	2.26E-01	2.28E-01
Ba-140	1.00E-03	4.80E-04	4.85E-04
La-140	3.10E-04	1.49E-04	1.50E-04
Ce-141	1.60E-04	7.68E-05	7.76E-05
Ce-143	1.40E-04	6.72E-05	6.79E-05
Pr-143	1.50E-04	7.20E-05	7.27E-05
Ce-144	1.20E-04	5.76E-05	5.82E-05
Pr-144	1.20E-04	5.76E-05	5.82E-05

¹ Values from AP1000 DCD Table 11.1-2.

² For tritium (H-3) a coolant concentration of 1.0 $\mu\text{Ci/g}$ is used; corrosion products (Cr-51, Mn-54, Mn-56, Fe-55, Fe-59, Co-58 and Co-60) are taken directly from the AP1000 DCD, Table 11.1-2; and other radionuclides are based on the AP1000 DCD, Table 11.1-2 multiplied by 0.12/0.25. The density of all liquids is assumed to be 1 g/cm^3 .

³ Values are 101% of the reactor coolant concentrations.

Table 2.4.13-2 Results of Transport Analysis Considering Radioactive Decay Only

Radionuclide	Effluent Holdup Tank Concentration ¹ ($\mu\text{Ci}/\text{cm}^3$)	Half-life ² (days)	Decay Rate ³ (days ⁻¹)	MPC ⁴ ($\mu\text{Ci}/\text{cm}^3$)	Groundwater Concentration ⁵ ($\mu\text{Ci}/\text{cm}^3$)	Groundwater Concentration/ MPC
H-3	1.01E+00	4.51E+03	1.54E-04	1.00E-03	6.01E-01	6.01E+02
Cr-51	1.31E-03	2.77E+01	2.50E-02	5.00E-04	2.57E-40	5.14E-37
Mn-54	6.77E-04	3.13E+02	2.21E-03	3.00E-05	3.82E-07	1.27E-02
Mn-56	1.72E-01	1.07E-01	6.48E+00	7.00E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Fe-55	5.05E-04	9.86E+02	7.03E-04	1.00E-04	4.70E-05	4.70E-01
Fe-59	1.31E-04	4.45E+01	1.56E-02	1.00E-05	1.85E-27	1.85E-22
Co-58	1.92E-03	7.08E+01	9.79E-03	2.00E-05	8.35E-18	4.18E-13
Co-60	2.22E-04	1.93E+03	3.59E-04	3.00E-06	6.60E-05	2.20E+01
Br-83	1.55E-02	9.96E-02	6.96E+00	9.00E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	8.24E-03	2.21E-02	3.14E+01	4.00E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	9.70E-04	2.01E-03	3.44E+02	1.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-88	7.27E-01	1.24E-02	5.59E+01	4.00E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-89	3.35E-02	1.06E-02	6.54E+01	9.00E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-89	5.33E-04	5.05E+01	1.37E-02	8.00E-06	3.91E-24	4.89E-19
Sr-90	2.38E-05	1.06E+04	6.54E-05	5.00E-07	1.91E-05	3.82E+01
Sr-91	8.24E-04	3.96E-01	1.75E+00	2.00E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-92	1.99E-04	1.13E-01	6.16E+00	4.00E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Y-90	6.30E-06	2.67E+00	2.60E-01	7.00E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Y-91m	4.46E-04	3.45E-02	2.01E+01	2.00E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Y-91	6.79E-05	5.85E+01	1.18E-02	8.00E-06	2.82E-22	3.53E-17
Y-92	1.65E-04	1.48E-01	4.68E+00	4.00E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Y-93	5.33E-05	4.21E-01	1.65E+00	2.00E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nb-95	7.76E-05	3.52E+01	1.97E-02	3.00E-05	1.01E-33	3.36E-29
Zr-95	7.76E-05	6.40E+01	1.08E-02	2.00E-05	1.01E-20	5.03E-16
Mo-99	1.02E-01	2.75E+00	2.52E-01	2.00E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Tc-99m	9.70E-02	2.51E-01	2.76E+00	1.00E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-103	6.79E-05	3.93E+01	1.76E-02	3.00E-05	9.11E-31	3.04E-26
Rh-103m	6.79E-05	3.90E-02	1.78E+01	6.00E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rh-106	2.18E-05	4.63E-04	1.50E+03	NA ⁶	0.00E+00	
Ag-110m	1.94E-04	2.50E+02	2.77E-03	6.00E-06	1.66E-08	2.77E-03
Te-127m	3.68E-04	1.09E+02	6.36E-03	9.00E-06	1.73E-13	1.92E-08
Te-129m	1.26E-03	3.36E+01	2.06E-02	7.00E-06	6.90E-34	9.85E-29
Te-129	1.84E-03	4.83E-02	1.44E+01	4.00E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-131m	3.25E-03	1.25E+00	5.55E-01	8.00E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-131	2.08E-03	1.74E-02	3.98E+01	8.00E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-132	3.83E-02	3.26E+00	2.13E-01	9.00E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-134	5.33E-03	2.90E-02	2.39E+01	3.00E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
I-129	7.27E-09	5.73E+09	1.21E-10	2.00E-07	7.27E-09	3.63E-02
I-130	5.33E-03	5.15E-01	1.35E+00	2.00E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
I-131	3.44E-01	8.04E+00	8.62E-02	1.00E-06	1.17E-127	1.17E-121
I-132	4.56E-01	9.58E-02	7.24E+00	1.00E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
I-133	6.30E-01	8.67E-01	7.99E-01	7.00E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
I-134	1.07E-01	3.65E-02	1.90E+01	4.00E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
I-135	3.78E-01	2.75E-01	2.52E+00	3.00E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Table 2.4.13-2 (cont.) Results of Transport Analysis Considering Radioactive Decay Only

Radionuclide	Effluent Holdup Tank Concentration ¹ ($\mu\text{Ci}/\text{cm}^3$)	Half-life ² (days)	Decay Rate ³ (days ⁻¹)	MPC ⁴ ($\mu\text{Ci}/\text{cm}^3$)	Groundwater Concentration ⁵ ($\mu\text{Ci}/\text{cm}^3$)	Groundwater Concentration/ MPC
Cs-134	3.35E-01	7.53E+02	9.21E-04	9.00E-07	1.50E-02	1.66E+04
Cs-136	4.85E-01	1.31E+01	5.29E-02	6.00E-06	1.17E-78	1.95E-73
Cs-137	2.42E-01	1.10E+04	6.30E-05	1.00E-06	1.96E-01	1.96E+05
Cs-138	1.79E-01	2.24E-02	3.09E+01	4.00E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-137m	2.28E-01	1.81E-03	3.84E+02	NA ⁶	0.00E+00	
Ba-140	4.85E-04	1.27E+01	5.46E-02	8.00E-06	4.20E-84	5.25E-79
La-140	1.50E-04	1.68E+00	4.13E-01	9.00E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ce-141	7.76E-05	3.25E+01	2.13E-02	3.00E-05	4.02E-36	1.34E-31
Ce-143	6.79E-05	1.38E+00	5.02E-01	2.00E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Pr-143	7.27E-05	1.36E+01	5.10E-02	2.00E-05	1.25E-79	6.26E-75
Ce-144	5.82E-05	2.84E+02	2.44E-03	3.00E-06	1.53E-08	5.10E-03
Pr-144	5.82E-05	1.20E-02	5.78E+01	6.00E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

¹ Values from Table 2.4.13-1.

² Values from NUREG/CR-5512, Table E.1 (**Kennedy and Streng 1992**), and U. S. Department of Health Radiological Health Handbook (**USDOH 1970**) for Sr-92, Rh-106, and Ba-137m.

³ Values calculated from Equation 2.4.13-4.

⁴ Maximum Permissible Concentrations (MPCs) from 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2

⁵ Values calculated from Equation 2.4.13-5 for a travel time of 9.25 years.

⁶ Maximum Permissible Concentration (MPC) is not available.

Table 2.4.13-3 Results of kd Analysis

Soil Sample	K _d Value (mL/g)		
	Co	Sr	Cs
Samples From Potential Borrow Sources Areas			
A-10(a)	8.1	13.2	56.2
C-7	3.9	9.0	14.8
D-10	1.7	7.8	9.9
E-7	10.1	25.7	19.9
E-12	15.3	51.7	10.7
G-9	7.9	9.8	> 25.5
J-11	13.5	9.2	> 47.4
K-10	15.2	10.0	19.3
L-7	1.7	11.4	18.8
M-5	7.3	9.3	16.8
N-3	5.8	10.7	7.8
P-8	6.5	7.0	5.3
Q-7	3.2	9.3	14.6
H-6	1.4	6.0	3.5
S-9	3.0	8.6	19.3
R-8	2.1	10.5	13.5
Samples From Barnwell Formation (Utley Limestone)			
B-1003V-55-65	10.9	17.4	> 30.1
B-1003V-65-75	3.9	15.0	22.7
B-1003V-75-82	21.3	14.4	33.2

Source: Kaplan and Millings 2006

Table 2.4.13-4 Results of Transport Analysis Considering Radioactive Decay and Adsorption

Radionuclide	Backfill			Utley Limestone			Total Travel Time ³ (years)	Groundwater Concentration ⁴ (μCi/cm ³)	Groundwater Concentration / MPC
	Distribution Coefficient (cm ³ /g)	Retardation Factor ¹	Travel Time ² (years)	Distribution Coefficient (cm ³ /g)	Retardation Factor ¹	Travel Time ² (years)			
H-3	0.0	1.0	9.16	0.0	1.0	0.09	9.25	6.01E-01	6.01E+02
Mn-54	0.0	1.0	9.16	0.0	1.0	0.09	9.25	3.82E-07	1.27E-02
Fe-55	0.0	1.0	9.16	0.0	1.0	0.09	9.25	4.70E-05	4.70E-01
Co-60	1.4	7.6	69.48	3.9	63.4	5.75	75.24	1.15E-08	3.83E-03
Sr-90	6.0	29.2	267.70	14.4	231.4	21.00	288.71	2.41E-08	4.82E-02
I-129	0.0	1.0	9.16	0.0	1.0	0.09	9.25	7.27E-09	3.63E-02
Cs-134	3.5	17.5	159.98	22.7	364.2	33.06	193.03	2.18E-29	2.42E-23
Cs-137	3.5	17.5	159.98	22.7	364.2	33.06	193.03	2.85E-03	2.85E+03

¹ Values calculated from Equation 2.4.13-2 using a bulk density of 1.60 g/cm³ and effective porosities of 0.34 and 0.10 for the backfill and Utley limestone, respectively.

² Travel time calculated as the product of the retardation factor and groundwater travel time (9.16 years for backfill and 0.09 years for Utley limestone).

³ Total travel time calculated as the sum of backfill and Utley limestone travel times.

⁴ Groundwater concentration calculated from Equation 2.4.13-5 using total travel time.

Table 2.4.13-5 Results of Transport Analysis Considering Radioactive Decay, Adsorption, and Dilution

Radionuclide	Groundwater Concentration¹ ($\mu\text{Ci}/\text{cm}^3$)	Surface Water Concentration² ($\mu\text{Ci}/\text{cm}^3$)	Surface Water Concentration / MPC
H-3	6.01E-01	5.45E-05	5.45E-02
Mn-54	3.82E-07	3.46E-11	1.15E-06
Fe-55	4.70E-05	4.26E-09	4.26E-05
Sr-90	2.41E-08	2.18E-12	4.37E-06
I-129	7.27E-09	6.59E-13	3.29E-06
Cs-137	2.85E-03	2.58E-07	2.58E-01

¹ Values from Table 2.4.13-4.

² Surface water concentrations calculated as the product of the groundwater concentration and the dilution factor ($9.1\text{E-}05$).

Table 2.4.13-6 Compliance with 10 CFR Part 20

Radionuclide	Concentration / MPC			
	Decay ¹	Decay and Adsorption ²	Decay, Adsorption, and Dilution ³	Minimum
H-3	6.01E+02	6.01E+02	5.45E-02	5.45E-02
Cr-51	5.14E-37			5.14E-37
Mn-54	1.27E-02	1.27E-02	1.15E-06	1.15E-06
Mn-56	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Fe-55	4.70E-01	4.70E-01	4.26E-05	4.26E-05
Fe-59	1.85E-22			1.85E-22
Co-58	4.18E-13			4.18E-13
Co-60	2.20E+01	3.83E-03		3.83E-03
Br-83	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Rb-88	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Sr-89	4.89E-19			4.89E-19
Sr-90	3.82E+01	4.82E-02	4.37E-06	4.37E-06
Sr-91	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Sr-92	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Y-90	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Y-91m	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Y-91	3.53E-17			3.53E-17
Y-92	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Y-93	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Nb-95	3.36E-29			3.36E-29
Zr-95	5.03E-16			5.03E-16
Mo-99	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Tc-99m	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Ru-103	3.04E-26			3.04E-26
Rh-103m	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Rh-106 ⁴	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Ag-110m	2.77E-03			2.77E-03
Te-127m	1.92E-08			1.92E-08
Te-129m	9.85E-29			9.85E-29
Te-129	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Te-131m	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Te-131	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Te-132	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Te-134	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
I-129	3.63E-02	3.63E-02	3.29E-06	3.29E-06
I-130	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
I-131	1.17E-121			1.17E-121
I-132	0.00E+00			0.00E+00

Table 2.4.13-6 (cont.) Compliance with 10 CFR Part 20

Radionuclide	Concentration / MPC			
	Decay ¹	Decay and Adsorption ²	Decay, Adsorption, and Dilution ³	Minimum
I-133	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
I-134	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
I-135	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Cs-134	1.66E+04	2.42E-23		2.42E-23
Cs-136	1.95E-73			1.95E-73
Cs-137	1.96E+05	2.85E+03	2.58E-01	2.58E-01
Cs-138	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Ba-137m ⁴	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Ba-140	5.25E-79			5.25E-79
La-140	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Ce-141	1.34E-31			1.34E-31
Ce-143	0.00E+00			0.00E+00
Pr-143	6.26E-75			6.26E-75
Ce-144	5.10E-03			5.10E-03
Pr-144	0.00E+00			0.00E+00

Sum of Ratios = 0.32

¹ Table 2.4.13-2.

² Table 2.4.13-4.

³ Table 2.4.13-5.

⁴ No MPCs are published for Rh-106 and Ba-137m. However, the half-lives for these radionuclides are short (less than 1 day) and they decay to near zero values. Their ratios have been taken as zero.

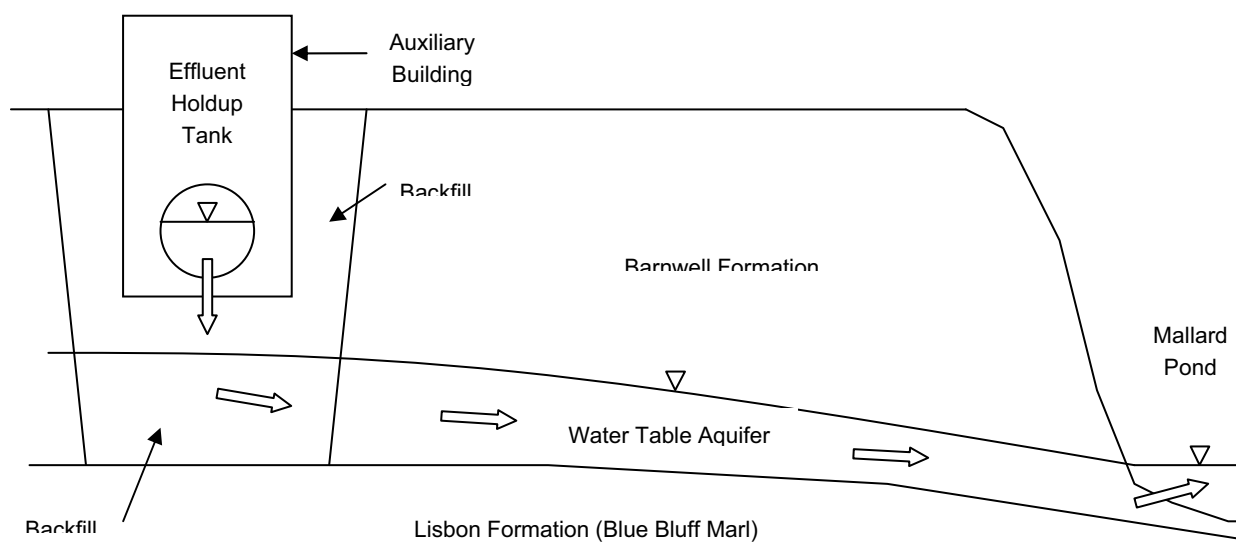


Figure 2.4.13-1 Conceptual Model for Evaluating Radionuclide Transport in Groundwater

Section 2.4.13 References

(Bechtel 1985) Bechtel Corporation, Flow Rate in Mathes Pond Stream & West Branch Stream, Calculation Number G-008, Vogtle Nuclear Power Plant, Job No. 9510-091, 1985.

(Heath 1998) Heath, R. C., Basic Ground-Water Hydrology, U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2220, 1998.

(Javandel et al. 1984) Javandel, I., Doughty, C. and Tsang, C-F, *Groundwater Transport: Handbook of Mathematical Models, Water Resources Monograph 10*, American Geophysical Union, 1984.

(Kaplan and Millings 2006) Kaplan, D. I., and Millings, M. R., Distribution Coefficients for the Vogtle Early Site Permit, WSRC-TR-2006-00246, Savannah River National Laboratory, Washington Savannah River Company, Aiken, South Carolina, July 2006.

(Kennedy and Streng 1992) Kennedy, W. E., and Streng, D. L., NUREG/CR-5512, *Residual Radioactive Contamination From Decommissioning*, Volume 1, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, October 1992.

(MACTEC 2006) Report of Soil and Groundwater Sampling and Laboratory Testing, Southern Advanced Light Water Reactor, Early Site Permit, Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, Burke County, Georgia, MACTEC Project No. 6141-06-0090, MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc., June 2006.

(SNC 2003) Southern Nuclear Operating Company, Updated Final Safety Analysis Report, Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, Revision 11, May 2003.

(USDOH 1970) U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Radiological Health Handbook, January 1970.

(Westinghouse 2006) AP1000 Calculation Note Number APP-WLS-M3C-021, Liquid Tank Rupture Evaluation (COL Item 15.7.6), Revision 0, Westinghouse Electric Company, LLC, 2006.

Appendix 2.4A—Observation Well Installation and Development Report

(Excludes contents of report Appendix J)

Prepared by
Earth Sciences and Environmental Engineering,
Technical Services,
Southern Company Generation

November 2005

VOGTLE ALWR ESP PROJECT FINAL DATA REPORT ES1374

Prepared By

Earth Science and Environmental Engineering
Technical Services
Southern Company Generation

November 2005

Copyright © 2005, Southern Company Services, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

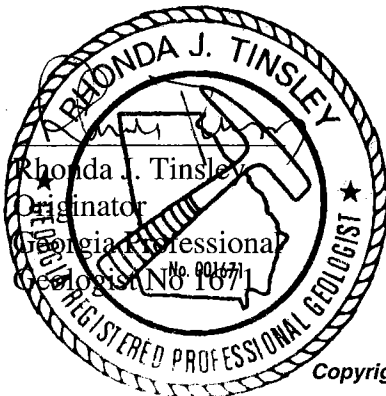
This document contains the proprietary, confidential, and/or trade secret information of Southern Company Services, Inc.; its parent; and affiliates ("System Companies") or of third parties from which SCS has received a right to use the information. It is intended for use solely by employees of the System Companies or authorized third parties. Any unauthorized possession, distribution, duplication, dissemination, disclosure, or other use of the document, or any portion thereof, is prohibited.

VOGTLE ALWR ESP PROJECT FINAL DATA REPORT

Prepared By

Earth Science and Environmental Engineering
Technical Services
Southern Company Generation

November 2005



A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Steven C. Bearce".

Steven C. Bearce
Reviewer
Georgia Professional
Geologist No. 1268

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 INTRODUCTION
- 2.0 SURVEYING SERVICES
- 3.0 UNDERGROUND UTILITY DETECTION
- 4.0 DRILLING AND SAMPLING
- 5.0 GROUNDWATER OBSERVATION WELLS
- 6.0 SAMPLE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
- 7.0 LABORATORY TESTING
- 8.0 SITE CLEAN UP
- 9.0 SITE PHOTOGRAPHY

APPENDICES

- | | |
|------------|---|
| APPENDIX A | DAILY FIELD LOGS |
| APPENDIX B | WEEKLY FIELD LOGS |
| APPENDIX C | SURVEY |
| APPENDIX D | FIELD INSTRUMENTS/EQUIPMENT |
| APPENDIX E | BORING LOGS |
| APPENDIX F | ABANDONMENT FORMS AND AS BUILT WELL CONSTRUCTION LOGS |
| APPENDIX G | WELL DEVELOPMENT FORMS |
| APPENDIX H | WELL INSPECTION FORMS |
| APPENDIX I | LABORATORY DATA |
| APPENDIX J | SITE PHOTOS |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the information specified in the Bechtel Corporation (Bechtel) document titled *Technical Specification for Groundwater Well Installation for Southern ALWR ESP Project, Burke County, Georgia* (Bechtel Specification Number 25144-002-3PS-CY00-00002-000). This work occurred from May 24 through June 17, 2005. Southern Company Generation provided field supervision, technical consultation, and drilling subcontractors under the technical direction of Bechtel and SNC ESP Project.

Daily and weekly logs were developed during the project. These are respectively included in Appendices A and B.

2.0 SURVEYING SERVICES

The final well survey was provided by Georgia Power Land Engineering Group, Atlanta, Georgia, following the completion of the well installation program. A new survey was also performed for the existing wells to be used in the project. Qualified land surveyors performed the survey and met all survey requirements of the State of Georgia.

The horizontal survey was based on the plant grid system and converted to the State of Georgia coordinate system of northing and easting. The survey originated at a benchmark established for Plant Vogtle. Ground surface elevations were based on the 1927 National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD). The horizontal survey meets the third-order accuracy (1:5000) and the elevation survey is accurate to at least the nearest one-tenth of a foot. This survey data is included in Appendix C.

The locations of the boreholes were determined by SCS and Bechtel using a hand held GPS unit. The proposed well layout coordinates are from existing distribution system layout drawings provided by Georgia Power.

3.0 UNDERGROUND UTILITY DETECTION

A survey to locate underground utilities was completed before the drilling work began at the site. The survey was completed by Mr. John Lattner, Vogtle Engineering, on May 23, 2005. All locations were clear of obstructions with the exception of OW-1009, which was offset to avoid fire protection water and electrical lines.

4.0 DRILLING AND SAMPLING

The drilling program began on May 24, 2005. Drilling was performed by: Kilman Brothers, Stone Mountain, Georgia; Greene's Water Wells, Inc., Gray, Georgia; S&ME, Inc., Blountville, Tennessee; and Prosonic Corporation, New Ellenton, S.C. A list of the equipment used on site during the investigation is included in Appendix D.

Drilling initially used both 3-1/4" ID and 4-1/4" ID hollow-stem augers (HSA) using Central Mine Equipment (CME) drill rigs. After discovering the 3-1/4" HSAs were too small to adequately set a well, all shallow aquifer wells were drilled, sampled, and set using 4-1/4" ID HSAs. In addition to conventional drilling procedures, rotosonic drilling was provided by Prosonic. This drilling technique uses high-frequency resonant energy. This resonant energy is transferred down the drill string at various sonic frequencies to provide a continuous relatively undisturbed core sample. SCG recommended this method due to the depths necessary for deep well installation, difficult drilling conditions for the conventional equipment as well as its increased speed of drilling.

Soil samples were collected through the hollow stem augers at 5 foot intervals using standard 2' split-spoon samplers, driven 18" by a standard 140 pound hammer or approved automatic hammer. Samples were logged on the site and representative portions were placed in 8-ounce glass sample jars labeled with the sample number, boring number, date, depth, and standard penetration test (SPT) data, including *n* the number of blows over a one-foot sample interval. Bag sampling of representative portions of the continuous 4" rotosonic core samples proceeded at the same 5-foot intervals as the spoon samples. The rotosonic, grab-sample intervals are correlative to the SPT sample intervals. The rotosonic samples were double-bagged and labeled with the same information as the SPT samples, except for *n*.

The complete soil boring logs are included in Appendix E. Due to the initial use of incorrect auger size (3-1/4" ID HSA) for some of the initial wells, some holes were cement-bentonite grout abandoned and new holes were drilled, generally adjacent to the original borehole. The abandoned holes are labeled as 'A' (for example, OW-1002A). The borehole abandonment forms and well construction details are included in Appendix F.

A brief description of the drilling and sampling for each location follows.

OW-1001A

Boring OW-1001A was started and completed on May 25, 2005. The borehole was drilled to a depth of 100' with 3-1/4" ID HSAs by Greene's. It was determined that the auger size was incorrect for the installation of the pre-pack well screen. No boring log was created for this hole since OW-1002A, located adjacent to the hole, was logged from the surface to 108.5 feet below ground surface. The hole was abandoned and grouted by S&ME on June 5, 2005.

OW-1001

Shallow well OW-1001 is installed approximately 10 feet from boring OW-1001A. Drilling on this hole continued from May 24 to May 29, 2005. No log was created for the upper portion of this hole since the adjacent boring OW-1002 was logged from the surface down. This boring was completed by Greene's to a depth of 140 feet and logged by an SCS geologist from split-spoon samples. Shallow well OW-1001 is installed in this boring.

OW-1002A

Boring OW-1002A was drilled on May 24 and 25, 2005. The borehole was drilled to a depth of 108.5' with 3-1/4" ID HSAs by Greene's. The hole was logged by an SCS geologist from split-spoon samples. It was determined that the auger size was incorrect for the installation of the pre-pack well screen. The hole was abandoned and grouted by S&ME on June 5, 2005.

OW-1002

Boring OW-1002 was started on June 2 and completed on June 6, 2005 by Prosonic. The borehole was drilled to a depth of 237 feet. The hole was logged by an SCS geologist from continuous 4" samples. Deep well OW-1002 is installed in this boring.

OW-1001 and OW-1002 are a well pair.

OW-1003A

Boring OW-1003A was started and completed on May 24, 2005. The borehole was drilled to a depth of 88.5 feet with 3-1/4" ID HSAs by S&ME, Inc. The hole was logged by an SCS geologist from split-spoon samples. It was determined that the auger size was incorrect for the installation of the pre-pack well screen. The hole was abandoned and grouted by S&ME on June 5, 2005.

OW-1003

Boring OW-1003 was started and completed on May 25, 2005. This boring was drilled approximately ten feet south of OW-1003A with 4-1/4" ID HSAs by S&ME. No log was prepared for this hole due to the proximity of OW-1003A. The hole was drilled down to 90.5' with no sampling and shallow observation well OW-1003 was installed.

OW-1004

Boring OW-1004 was started on June 3 and completed on June 11, 2005. The boring was drilled to a depth of 187 feet by Prosonic and logged by an SCS geologist from continuous 4" ID samples. Sampling in this boring began at 87' since OW-1003, the adjacent shallow well, was sampled to 88.5' feet. Prosonic had to shut down from June 4 to June 8 for training. Deep observation well OW-1004 was installed.

OW-1003 and OW-1004 are a well pair.

OW-1005A

Boring OW-1005A was started and completed on May 31, 2005. The auger boring was drilled to depth of 75 feet with 3-1/4" ID HSAs by Kilman. It was determined that the auger size was incorrect for the installation of the pre-pack well screen. This well was abandoned and grouted by S&ME on June 5, 2005. The hole was logged by an SCS geologist from samples collected in jars at the time of boring.

OW-1005

Boring OW-1005 was started on June 2 and completed on June 7, 2005. Due to the incorrect size of the augers used at OW-1005A, this new hole was offset approximately 10' from that boring. The boring was drilled to 170' with 4-1/4" ID HSAs by S&ME. No sampling was performed in the upper portion of the hole due to the proximity of OW-1005A. The hole was logged by an SCS geologist from split spoon samples from 68.5 feet to 170.0 below ground surface. OW-1005 is installed in this boring.

OW-1006A

Boring OW-1006A was started on June 3 and completed on June 4, 2005. This boring was drilled to 125' by S&ME with 4-1/4" ID HSAs. The hole was logged by an SCS geologist from split-spoon samples. This boring was abandoned due to a shortage of augers. Additional augers necessary to reach the marl unit could not be brought onsite quickly and the potential for HAS deviation in the existing hole warranted a decision to start in a new hole when sufficient augers were available. The hole was abandoned and grouted by S&ME on June 5, 2005.

OW-1006

Boring OW-1006 was started on June 9 and completed on June 14, 2005, by S&ME. No sampling was performed in the upper 118.5' feet due to the proximity of boring OW-1006A which was taken to 125'. No standard penetration tests were obtained from this hole due to drilling problems. The split-spoon sampler was pushed to collect samples. Shallow well OW-1006 is installed in this boring.

OW-1007

Boring OW-1007 was started on June 4 and completed on June 8, 2005. The boring was drilled to 122 feet by Greene's with 4-1/4" ID HSAs. No sampling was performed in the upper 98.5' due to the proximity of boring OW-1008 which was logged down to 105' by an SCS geologist from split-spoon samples. Shallow well OW-1007 is installed in this boring.

OW-1008

Boring OW-1008 was started on May 31 and completed on June 1, 2005. The upper portion of the hole was drilled by Kilman with 3-1/4" ID HSAs to 105 feet and logged by an SCS geologist from split-spoon samples. The remainder of the hole was drilled by PROSONIC to a depth of 247 feet. The lower portion of the hole was logged from continuous 4" ID samples. Deep well OW-1008 was installed in this boring.

OW-1007 and OW-1008 are a well pair.

OW-1009

Boring OW-1009 was started on May 24 and completed on May 25, 2005. The boring was drilled by S&ME with 4-1/4" ID HSAs to 100' and logged by an SCS geologist from split-spoon samples. Shallow well OW-1009 is installed in this hole.

OW-1010

Boring OW-1010 was started and completed on June 1, 2005. The boring was drilled by S&ME with 4-1/4" ID HSAs to 93.5 feet and logged by an SCS geologist from split-spoon samples taken to 95 feet. Shallow well OW-1010 is installed in this hole.

OW-1011

Boring OW-1011 was started on June 11 and completed on June 12, 2005. The boring was drilled by Prosonic to a depth of 217 feet and logged by an SCS geologist from continuous 4" ID samples taken from 87 feet to the bottom of the hole. Sampling of the upper 87 feet was not performed in this hole due to the proximity of OW-1012, which was sampled and logged from the surface to 93.6 feet. Deep well OW-1011 is installed in this boring.

OW-1012

Boring OW-1012 was started on May 31 and completed on June 1, 2005. The boring was drilled by S&ME with 4-1/4" ID HSAs to 93.6 feet and logged by an SCS geologist from split-spoon samples taken to 95 feet. Shallow well OW-1012 is installed in this hole.

OW-1011 and OW-1012 are a well pair.

OW-1013

Boring OW-1013 was started on June 9 and completed on June 10, 2005. The boring was drilled by S&ME with 4-1/4" ID HSAs to 103.5 feet and logged by an SCS geologist from split-spoon samples taken to 105 feet. Shallow well OW-10013 is installed in this hole.

OW-1014

Boring OW-1014 was started and finished June 11, 2005. The boring was drilled to a depth of 197.4 feet by Prosonic and logged by an SCS geologist from continuous 4" samples. Sampling in this boring began at 97 feet since OW-1015, the adjacent shallow well, was logged to 88.5 feet. Deep observation well OW-1014 was installed in this boring.

OW-1015

Boring OW-1015 was started May 30 and completed June 3, 2005. The boring was drilled to 120 feet by Greene's with 4-1/4" ID HSAs. The boring was logged by an SCS geologist from split-spoon samples. Shallow observation well OW-1015 was installed in this boring.

OW-1014 and OW-1015 are a well pair.

5.0 GROUNDWATER OBSERVATION WELLS

Fifteen wells were installed at the site between the dates of May 26 and June 15, 2005. Twenty-two observation wells were previously installed. Details of the new wells are provided in Appendix F. Table 5-1 summarizes this data.

Table 5-1 Observation well construction details

Well ID	Date Installed	Ground Elev.	Top of Casing Elev.	Well Dia. (in)	Screen Slot Size (in)	Total Well Depth (ft)	Screen Length (ft)	Screened Interval, Depth (ft)	Screened Interval, El. (ft)	Unit
OW-1001	5/29/05	230.854	233.494	2	0.01	133	10	121 - 130	109.724 - 100.224	shallow
OW-1002	6/6/05	227.442	230.502	2	0.01	237	10	219 - 229	7.812 - (-)2.188	deep
OW-1003	5/26/05	223.044	226.284	2	0.01	90.5	10	75.5 - 84.8	146.914 - 137.614	shallow
OW-1004	6/10/05	222.92	225.671	2	0.01	187	10	153.25 - 163.26	69.04 - 59.04	deep
OW-1005	6/7/05	264.389	267.289	2	0.01	176.8	10	157.3 - 167.3	106.459 - 96.459	shallow
OW-1006	6/14-15/05	223.044	226.284	2	0.01	135.5	10	116 - 126	110.491 - 100.491	shallow
OW-1007	6/7/05	216.91	219.96	2	0.01	120	10	102 - 111.5	114.28 - 104.28	shallow
OW-1008	6/1/05	216.65	219.71	2	0.01	247	10	230 - 240	(-)13.98 - (-)23.98	deep
OW-1009	5/27/05	220.887	223.647	2	0.01	97.9	10	84 - 94	136.257 - 126.257	shallow
OW-1010	6/1/05	216.895	219.905	2	0.01	94.8	10	73.3 - 83.3	142.965 - 132.965	shallow
OW-1011	6/13/05	205.785	209.043	2	0.01	217.6	10	200.6 - 210.6	4.555 - (-)5.445	deep
OW-1012	6/1/05	205.355	208.684	2	0.01	93.5	10	74.0 - 83.4	130.725 - 121.325	shallow
OW-1013	6/10/05	216.869	219.809	2	0.01	103.5	10	83.5 - 93.5	132.775 - 122.775	shallow
OW-1014	6/11/05	220.867	223.856	2	0.01	197	10	182 - 192	38.237 - 28.237	deep
OW-1015	6/3/05	220.427	223.157	2	0.01	120	10	93 - 103	126.797 - 116.797	shallow

All new wells and the inactive wells were developed by S&ME, Inc. Well development forms are included in Appendix G. The existing wells were also inspected by SCS and Bechtel. Well inspection forms are included in Appendix H. Water level measurements are being performed by the Plant under its existing Quality Assurance Program.

6.0 SAMPLE STORAGE

Soil samples collected from split-spoon and continuous sampling are stored onsite. Glass sample jars were used for split-spoon samples and zip-lock bags were labeled and double-bagged for the continuous 4" samples from the Prosonic rig. All samples, with the exception of those sent to the laboratory for analysis, are stored in a secure building within the plant site.

7.0 LABORATORY TESTING

Soil testing for selected samples was assigned by Bechtel. The samples were collected and delivered to the Southern Company Generation Construction Field Services soil laboratory in Alabaster, Alabama. Soil classification tests with hydrometer were performed. The laboratory results are presented in Appendix I.

8.0 SITE CLEAN UP

Site clean up to the plant's satisfaction was performed by the drillers.

9.0 SITE PHOTOGRAPHY

Digital photography of the site investigation is included as a courtesy, although the specifications did not require this work. The photographs (Appendix J) of the site investigation include selected soil samples, equipment, and site conditions.

APPENDIX A

DAILY FIELD LOGS

Daily Field Log

5/24/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Started OW-1002A (Greene). Started OW-1009 (S&ME) Started OW-1003. Drilled to 88.5' with 3-1/4" ID HSAs.
5/25/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Completed OW-1002A. This hole was abandoned due to incorrect auger size. Drilled to 100' at OW-1001A. Abandoned this hole due to incorrect auger size. Continuing at OW-1003 with 4/14" ID HSAs to bottom of yesterday's 3-1/4" ID HSA borehole. Restarted sampling at ~75'. Completed OW-1003. Well at OW-1003 offset 10' due to 10' of cave-in in boring. Drilled down without sampling. OW-1003 well installation notes attempting to set pre-pack in open hole S&ME development crew standing by for direction. Kilman crew dropped supplies by OW-1003, OW-1002 and then heading to OW-1008. Had to standby till ~2 o'clock while well was relocated due to accessibility. Kilman did not bring enough HSA and rod to complete holes Greene sampled OW-1002A to 115'. Offset and drilled OW-1001A since no well materials were available to set well at the time. Wrong size augers were used. Had to pull out and re-drill with correct 4-1/4" ID HSAs. Greene not able to grout up hole since they did not have necessary equipment Continue sampling on OW-1009 (S&ME). Equipment breakdown in coquina.
5/26/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Started OW-1001 (Greene). Thin bed of hard crystalline limestone at 100' and again at 110'. Completed OW-1003 (S&ME) Development team completes 803A and 809
5/27/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Completed OW-1009 (S&ME) Development team pump burns out Completed OW-1001 except grout installation
5/28/2005	OFF
5/29/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Greene moves chemical grout pump to OW-1001. No grout delivered so grout taken from OW-1003 (6 bags). 2 additional bags brought in and 1 bag CETCO Super GeL X. Grouted hole up to 70'
5/30/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intermittent rain Started OW-1015 (Greene)
5/31/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kilman at OW-1005. Drilled to 78.5' and encountered flowing sand Intermittent rain. Hard rain set in by 3:00 Sand up in augers at OW-1015. Continuing on this hole Prosonic onsite. Tom Moorer walked them through security. Brought only 150' drilling capability but sent helper to get additional tooling to reach 300'. Discussed vibrations from Prosonic rig on plant equipment with Don Moore.. He did not see need for additional calcs to proceed Green successfully cleans auger and took 98.5 to 100' sample. Discuss number swap on well labeling with Louise Headland Started lower portion OW-1008 (Prosonic) Started OW-1012 (S&ME) Showed location for OW-1006 to Kilman. They request road improvement
5/31/2005	
6/1/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Started OW-1002B (Prosonic)

Vogle ALWR ESP Project

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S&ME drilling OW-1012. Well completed • S&ME drilling OW-1010. • Development completed on 804, 805A, 853, 854, 856
6/2/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prosonic continues with OW-1002 • Completion of OW-1010. Well is accidentally lifted during grouting but returned to planned depth. Bechtel approves well as is. • S&ME moves to OW-1005. Kilman drilled original OW-1005 but pulled out. Well abandoned by S&ME. Cable broke and grazed S&ME Ted's shoulder. Ted declined emergency room visit • S&ME second rig moves to OW-1006 • Development completed on 27, 850A 852, 855
6/3/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OW-1002B completed (Prosonic) • Started OW-1004 (Prosonic) • OW-1005B and OW-1006A started by S&ME rigs. Out of auger on OW-1005 at ~3 pm. • OW-1015 completed (Greene) • Development completed on OW-1003, OW-1009, OW-1010, OW-1012, OW-1015
6/4/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Greene encounters difficult drilling at 105'. Had to retool for mud to stabilize borehole and clean flowing sand from HAS • Surface completion by S&ME at OW-1002' • Prosonic leaves site for training • OW-1015 surface completion by S&ME • Started OW-1007 (Greene)
6/5/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OW-1001A abandoned by S&ME • OW-1001 and OW-1006 surface completion by S&ME • OW-1002A abandoned by S&ME • OW-1003A abandoned by S&ME • OW-1005A abandoned by S&ME • OW-1006A abandoned by S&ME
6/6/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Started 1007 (Greene) • Development completed for OW-1001 • GPS locations taken for new wells • Drillers report using 32 bags of grout in OW-1001 on top of 70 feet of grout already in hole. This shrank to about 20' bgs and additional 10 bags were used to top it off. S&ME used a total of 120 bags to abandon OW-1001A, OW-1002A, and top off OW-1001 and OW-1002
6/7/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OW-1005 completed (S&ME) • OW-1007 completed (Greene) • Conversation with Bechtel to confirm using Schedule 80 PVC in holes over 100', due to inability to insert well pumps. Southern Co expresses concerns about representativeness of water table conditions at OW-1001 and multiple saturated zones in OW-1005 and OW-1006. • Attempted to rig a 'stand off' on water level meter to aid in getting reliable water level measurement down PVC. Capillary attraction making reading difficult in 1008 and other deep wells. 'Stand-off' initially worked but then held water, which continuously trickled over GeoSlope probe thus negating its usefulness. • Bechtel calls to say OW-1001 appears to be OK because of recovery and another well and boring are not required there
6/8/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OW-1006 assigned to Greene • OW-013 assigned to S&ME
6/9/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OW-1006 started (Greene) • Started OW-1013 (S&ME)
6/10/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OW-1006 continues

Vogtle ALWR ESP Project

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OW-1013 completed (S&ME)
6/11/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OW-1014 started and completed (Prosonic) OW-1011 started (Prosonic)
6/12/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OW-1011 completed (Prosonic)
6/13/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OW-1004 surface completion (S&ME development team) OW-1011 surface completion (S&ME development team) OW-1014 surface completion (S&ME development team) OW-1006 continues
6/14/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Development completed on OW-1002, OW-1004, OW-1007, OW-1008, OW-1011, OW-1014 OW-1006 completed
6/15/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Development completed on 142, 179, 27, OW-1005, OW-1013
6/16/2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OW-1006 surface completion and development (S&ME development team) Inspected wells LT-1B, LT-12, and LT-7A. Made note of depth to water and bottom of wells. No redevelopment recommended

APPENDIX B

WEEKLY FIELD LOG

Vogtle ALWR ESP Project
Weekly Field Log

Well	Purpose	Status	Driller	Tuesday 24-May-05	Wednesday 25-May-05	Thursday 26-May-05	Friday 27-May-05	Saturday 28-May-05	Sunday 29-May-05	Monday 30-May-05	Tuesday 31-May-05	Wednesday 1-Jun-05	Thursday 2-Jun-05	Friday 3-Jun-05	Saturday 4-Jun-05	Sunday 5-Jun-05	Monday 6-Jun-05	Tuesday 7-Jun-05	Wednesday 8-Jun-05	Thursday 9-Jun-05	Friday 10-Jun-05	Saturday 11-Jun-05	Sunday 12-Jun-05	Monday 13-Jun-05	Tuesday 14-Jun-05	Wednesday 15-Jun-05	Thursday 16-Jun-05
OW-1001	Shallow	Completed	Greene																								
OW-1001A	Shallow	Abandoned	Kilman													Abandoned by S&ME											
OW-1002A	Shallow	Abandoned	Greene													Abandoned by S&ME											
OW-1002	Deep	Completed	Prosonic																								
OW-1003A	Shallow	Abandoned	S&ME Tim													Abandoned by S&ME											
OW-1003	Shallow	Completed	S&ME Tim																								
OW-1004	Deep	Started	Prosonic																								
OW-1005A	Shallow	Abandoned	Kilman													Abandoned by S&ME											
OW-1005	Shallow	Completed	S&ME Ted																								
OW-1006A	Shallow	Abandoned	S&ME Tim													Abandoned by S&ME											
OW-1006	Shallow	Located	Greene																								
OW-1007	Shallow	Completed	Greene																								
OW-1008	Deep	Completed	Kilman/Prosonic*																								
OW-1009	Shallow	Completed	S&ME Ted																								
OW-1010	Shallow	Completed	S&ME Tim																								
OW-1011	Deep	Completed	Prosonic																								
OW-1012	Shallow	Completed	S&ME Ted																								
OW-1013	Shallow	Completed	S&ME Ted																								
OW-1014	Deep	Completed	Prosonic																								
OW-1015	Shallow	Completed	Greene																								
Development Team						Developed 803a, 809	Surface Completion OW-1009				Helped gather supplies and assembled new pump	Developed 804, 805a, 853, 854, 856	Developed 850a, 852, 855 Surface Completion OW-1010	Surface completion OW-1003 Developed OW-1003, OW-1009, OW-1010, OW-1012, OW-1015	Surface completions OW-1002 OW-1015	Surface completions OW-1001 OW-1006		Surface completions OW-1005, OW-1007, OW-1012		Surface completion OW-1013			Developed and surface completion OW-1002, OW-1004, OW-1007, OW-1008, OW-1011, OW-1014	Developed 142, 179, 27, OW-1005, OW-1013	Surface Completion and development OW-1006		

* Kilman 5/25 - 26. Prosonic 5/31-6/1

Drilling/well installation period - start to finish

Time offsite, no drilling (Holiday, training, week-end)

APPENDIX C

SURVEY DATA

**EXISTING WELL SURVEY
NEW WELL SURVEY**

Vogtle Existing Well Survey (NAD27)

Well	Northing	Easting	El. Ground (ft.)	El. Top of Casing (TOC ft.)
	(NAD27)	(NAD27)		
142	1143282.409	622260.403	222.377	223.797
179	1144061.205	621778.747	274.668	275.068
802A	1142201.703	624195	215.558	218.258
803A	1142085.387	622896.031	218.394	219.574
804	1141599.597	622224.797	223.603	225.373
805A	1141616.153	624395.699	233.988	235.76
806B	1143821.568	623724.453	214.314	215.414
808	1144624.291	623297.746	214.871	215.771
809	1143320.36	621857.189	NA	223.671
LT-1B	1143390.484	623301.286	218.053	220.654
LT-7A	1143154.107	623314.265	217.813	218.563
LT-12	1142776.798	623597.644	218.274	219.024
LT-13	1143136.424	624108.674	218.273	220.073
27	1143622.414	627928.859	208.836	210.406
29	1144982.746	626389.789	190.83	192.61
850A	1146728.881	624482.466	225.225	227.025
851A	1143869.697	621064.25	261.685	263.325
852	1140993.937	627377.483	199.408	201.308
853	1146016.483	623191.496	226.599	229.969
854	1144900.49	621914.54	235.584	237.324
855	1142159.143	627948.361	216.767	218.668
856	1139928.479	626555.6	185.495	187.107

Vogtle New Well Survey (NAD27)

Location	Northing	Easting	El. Ground (ft.)	El. Top of Casing (TOC ft.)
1001	1142888.724	620148.556	230.224	232.864
1002	1142887.782	620189.341	226.812	229.872
1003	1142864.056	621884.337	222.414	225.654
1004	1142842.176	621880.794	222.29	225.041
1005	1144047.86	620408.765	263.759	266.659
1006	1143817.854	619179.749	226.491	229.971
1007	1142383.767	619301.009	216.28	219.33
1008	1142347.939	619306.686	216.02	219.08
1009	1141891.645	620888.608	220.257	223.017
1010	1140808.986	620051.708	216.265	219.275
1011	1139956.246	621033.045	205.155	208.413
1012	1139969.496	621045.924	204.725	208.054
1013	1140805.4	621715.032	216.239	219.179
1014	1140565.502	623070.234	220.237	223.226
1015	1140550.576	623086.318	219.797	222.527

APPENDIX D

FIELD INSTRUMENTS/EQUIPMENT

Vogtle ALWR ESP Project

Contractor	Tools/Rig Description
Greene Water Well, Inc.	CME 75 Auger drill with water tank; manual hammer 1-ton crew truck Chevrolet Pickup HD 4-1/4" ID hollow stem auger – 125' 3-1/4" ID hollow stem auger 90' NWJ rod
Kilman Brothers	CME 45; 4X4; no water tank, auto hammer 125' of 3 1/4" ID hollow stem auger 110' N rod 2 cutter heads
S&ME (2 rigs)	3 F-Series, 3/4-ton trucks 1 personal vehicle 2 CME 55 Auger/Wash drill rigs with SPT Autohammers Grundfos pump Static water level indicator Generator Steam Junny 2 grout plants with tremie pipe 3-1/4" ID hollow stem augers – 90' 4-1/4" ID hollow stem augers – 180' NWJ rods with 4" fishtail or 6" rollercone – 180' 6 2' split spoons
PROSONIC	SR-083 drill rig w/ 6" outer drive casing and 4" sampling tube Two 1-ton crew trucks Onboard grout machine Pressure washer
SCS	Provided 60' 4 1/4" ID hollow stem augers
	Extra – 1 bundle (19) 5' AWJ rods 9 loose 5' AWJ rods 14 loose 10' NWJ rods Chemical grouting machine

Contractor	Well Development Tools
S&ME	Grundfos Rediflo2 submersible pump 200' of hose and power lead 1 Generac 5000 Watt, 10 HP 110/240V AC generator

Well Supplies
Schedule 80 PVC slotted screens - 10' length Schedule 80 PVC risers - 10' length

Vogtle ALWR ESP Project

Schedule 80 PVC riser - 2 1/2' length

Schedule 80 PVC riser - 5' length

Schedule 40 PVC slotted screens - 10' length

Schedule 40 PVC risers - 10' length

Schedule 40 PVC risers - 5' length

Schedule 40 PVC risers - 2 1/2' length

DSI 1A filter sand

JC50FS by Unimen filter sand

Foster Dixiana

CETCO Goldseal 3/8" bentonite chips

CETCO Puregold medium

APPENDIX E

BORING LOGS

OW-1001
OW-1002
OW-1002A
OW-1003
OW-1004
OW-1005
OW-1005A
OW-1006
OW-1006A
OW-1007
OW-1008
OW-1008A
OW-1009
OW-1010
OW-1011
OW-1012
OW-1013
OW-1014
OW-1015

LEGEND

N	Standard Penetration Resistance. The sum of the number of blows from a 140 pound hammer needed to drive the sampler over the sampling depth of 6 to 18 inches.
Bpf	Blows per foot. Unit of measure for 'N'.
WOR	Split spoon sampler penetrates by weight of the sampling rods alone.
WOH	Split spoon sampler penetrates by the weight of 140 pound hammer alone, with no blows from the hammer.



DRILLING LOG **GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. **OW-1001**
Sheet 1 of 5

SIT: Vogtle ALWR SSAR		HOLE DEPTH: 140'	SURF. ELEV.: 230.854
LOCATION: Burke County, Georgia		COORDINATES N: 1142888.724	E: 620148.556
ANC: NA	BEARING: NA	CONTRACTOR: Greene	DRILL NO.: CME 75
DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4" HSA		NO. SAMPLES: 4	NO. U.D. SAMPLES: NA
WATER TABLE DEPT: 108.7'	ELEV.: NA	TIME AFTER COMP.: NA	DATE TAKEN: 5/24/2005
TYPE GROUT: NA	QUANTITY: NA	MIX: NA	DRILLING START DATE: 5/24/2005
DRILLER: Arthur	RECORDER: S. Bearce	APPROVED: NA	DRILLING COMP. DATE: 5/29/2005

Depth	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
0	230.85						
1	229.85	OW-1001 was installed in this borehole. OW-1001 is a well pair with OW-1002					
2	228.85	Soil sampling for the upper portion was completed in OW-1002A to the top of the MARL at 105' bgs. Sampling in this hole began at 113.5 feet bgs. (Sheet 4)					
3	227.85						
4	226.85						
5	227.86	A previous borehole (OW-1001A) was made for this well but was abandoned. No log was prepared.					
6	224.85						
7	223.85						
	222.85						
9	221.85						
10	222.86						
11	219.85						
12	218.85						
13	217.85						
14	216.85						
15	217.86						
16	214.85						
17	213.85						
18	212.85						
19	211.85						
20	210.85						
21	209.85						
22	208.85						
23	207.85						
24	206.85						

Form GS9901 7-26-2001

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1001

Sheet 2 of 5

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **140'** SURF.ELEV. **230.854**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To	Blows	N	
25	205.85	See Page 1					
26	204.85						
27	203.85						
28	202.85						
29	201.85						
30	200.85						
31	199.85						
32	198.85						
33	197.85						
34	196.85						
35	195.85						
36	194.85						
37	193.85						
38	192.85						
39	191.85						
40	190.85						
41	189.85						
42	188.85						
43	187.85						
44	186.85						
45	185.85						
46	184.85						
47	183.85						
48	182.85						
49	181.85						
50	180.85						
51	179.85						
52	178.85						
53	177.85						
54	178.86						
55	175.85						
56	174.85						

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1001

Sheet 3 of 5

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **140'** ELEV. **230.854**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To	Blows	N	
57	173.85	See Page 1					
58	172.85						
59	171.85						
60	170.85						
61	169.85						
62	168.85						
63	167.85						
64	166.85						
65	165.85						
66	164.85						
67	163.85						
68	162.85						
69	161.85						
70	160.85						
71	159.85						
72	158.85						
73	157.85						
74	156.85						
75	155.85						
76	154.85						
77	153.85						
78	152.85						
79	151.85						
80	150.85						
81	149.85						
82	148.85						
83	147.85						
84	146.85						
85	145.85						
86							
87	143.85						
88	142.85						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1001

Sheet 4 of 5

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **140'** SURF.ELEV. **230.854**

Depth FT.	Elev. FT.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To FT.	Blows	N BPF	
89	141.85						
90	140.85						
91	139.85						
92	138.85						
93	137.85						
94	136.85						
95	135.85						
96	134.85						
97	133.85						
98	132.85						
99	131.85						5/29/05 ▼ 99' from ground surface
100	130.85						Difficult drilling at 100'
101	129.85						
102	128.85						
103	127.85						
104	126.85						
105	125.85						
106	124.85						
107	123.85						
108	122.85						5/24/05 ▼ 108.7' from TOC
109	121.85						Difficult drilling at 110'
110	120.85						
111	119.85						
112	118.85						
113	117.85	Sampling begins at 113.5'					
114	116.85	Dark grey LIMESTONE bed, 0.2' thick with black macro fossils, thin laminae (~0.05') of CHALK on bottom	1	113.50-115	50/3"	50/3"	
115	115.85						
116	114.85						
117	113.85						
118		Buff sandy COQUINA	2	118.5-120	50/2"	50/2"	
119							
120	110.85						

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES							Hole No.	OW-1001
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR							Sheet 5 of 5	
TOTAL DEPTH 140'							SURF.ELEV.	230.854
Depth FT.	Elev. FT.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF		
121	109.85	Buff sandy COQUINA						
122	108.85							
123	107.85							
124	106.85	No recovery, auger used to grind through interval		123.5-125	50/0"	50/0"		
125	105.85							
126	104.85							
127	103.85							
128	102.85							
129	101.85	Dark grey LIMESTONE 2" layer	3	128.5-130	50/2"	50/2"		
130	100.85							
131	99.85							
132	98.85							
133	97.85							
134	96.85		4	133.5-135	18-19-25	44		
135	95.85	Approximately 3" of dark greenish grey MARL in spoon						
136	94.85							
137	93.85	Greenish gray MARL		136.5-138	50/2"	50/2"		
138	92.85							
139	91.85							
140	90.85			138.5-140	50/2"	50/2"		
141	89.85	Boring Terminated at 140'						
142	88.85						1500 gallons of water lost cleaning bottom of hole. Pumped at 60 gpm.	
143	87.85							
144	86.85							
145	85.85							
146	84.85							
147	83.85							
148	82.85							
149	81.85							
150	82.86							
151	79.85							
152	78.85							

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1002

Sheet 1 of 8

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR		HOLE DEPTH 237	SURF.ELEV. 227.442
LOCATION Burke County, Georgia		COORDINATES N 1142887.782	E 620189.341
ANGLE NA	BEARING NA	CONTRACTOR Prosonic	DRILL NO. SR-083
DRILLING METHOD Sonic		NO. SAMPLES continuous	NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA
WATER TABLE DEPTH 93.5'		ELEV. 133.312'	TIME AFTER COMP. NA
TYPE GROUT NA		QUANTITY NA	MIX NA
DRILLER Tony		RECORDER Steve Bearce	APPROVED NA
		DATE TAKEN 6/6/2005	DRILLING START DATE 6/2/2005
		DRILLING COMP. DATE 6/6/2005	

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To	Blows	N	
0	227.44						
1		Sampling not started until 87' below ground surface. Because drill technology changed, the hole had to be offset approximately 20' North of original borehole.					
2	226.44						
3	225.44	Well OW-1002 is installed in this borehole.					
4	224.44						
5	223.44						
6	222.44						
7	221.44						
8	220.44						
9	219.44						
10	218.44						
11	217.44						
12	216.44						
13	215.44						
14	214.44						
15	213.44						
16	212.44						
17	211.44						
18	210.44						
19	209.44						
20	208.44						
21	207.44						
22	206.44						
23	205.44						
24	204.44						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1002

Sheet 2 of 8

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **237** SURF.ELEV. **227.442**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
25	202.44	See page 1							
26	201.44								
27	200.44								
28	199.44								
29	198.44								
30	197.44								
31	196.44								
32	195.44								
33	194.44								
34	193.44								
35	192.44								
36	191.44								
37	190.44								
38	189.44								
39	188.44								
40	187.44								
41	186.44								
42	185.44								
43	184.44								
44	183.44								
45	182.44								
46	181.44								
47	180.44								
48	179.44								
49	178.44								
50	177.44								
51	176.44								
52	175.44								
53	174.44								
54									
55	172.44								
56	171.44								

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1002

Sheet 3 of 8

SITE **Vogle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **237** SURF.ELEV. **227.442**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
57	170.44	See page 1							
58	169.44								
59	168.44								
60	167.44								
61	166.44								
62	165.44								
63	164.44								
64	163.44								
65	162.44								
66	161.44								
67	160.44								
68	159.44								
69	158.44								
70	157.44								
71	156.44								
72	155.44								
73	154.44								
74	153.44								
75	152.44								
76	151.44								
77	150.44								
78	149.44								
79	148.44								
80	147.44								
81	146.44								
82	145.44								
83	144.44								
84	143.44								
85	142.44								
86	140.81								
87	140.44								
88	139.44	Sampling started with ProSonic drill rig	240 - 31						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1002

Sheet 4 of 8

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **237** SURF.ELEV. **227.442**

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To	Blows	N	
89	138.44	Yellow tan, shelly, sandy CLAY (CH), interbedded w/ occasional fine-grained shelly SAND, (SW)	1	88.5	NA	NA	
90	137.44			- 90			
91	136.44						
92	135.44						
93	134.44		2	93.5			
94	133.44			- 95			
95	132.44						
96	131.44						
97	130.44	Sharp contact into greenish grey MARL	3	98.5	NA	NA	
98	129.44			100			
99	128.44						
100	127.44						
101	126.44		4	103.5	NA	NA	
102	125.44			- 105			
103	124.44						
104	123.44						
105	122.44		5	108.	NS	NS	
106	121.44			- 110			
107	120.44						
108	119.44						
109	118.44		6	113.5	NA	NA	
110	117.44			- 115			
111	116.44						
112	115.44						
113	113.81		7	118.5	NA	NA	
114	113.44			- 120			
115	112.44						
116	111.44						
117	110.44						
118	108.81						
119	108.44						
120	107.44						

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES							Hole No.	OW-1002	
							Sheet 5 of	8	
SITE			Vogle ALWR SSAR		TOTAL DEPTH	237	SURF.ELEV.	227.442	
Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
121	106.44	Greenish grey MARL	8	123.5 - 125	NA	NA			
122	105.44								
123	104.44								
124	103.44								
125	102.44								
126	101.44								
127	100.44								
128	99.44								
129	98.44	Thin bedded, light grey, "soft" or "friable" LIMESTONE occurs in this interval	9	128.5 - 130	NA	NA			
130	97.44								
131	96.44								
132	95.44								
133	94.44								
134	93.44								
135	92.44								
136	91.44								
137	90.44	Greenish grey MARL, becoming lighter in color	10	133.5 - 135	NA	NA			
138	89.44								
139	88.44								
140	87.44								
141	86.44								
142	85.44								
143	84.44								
144	83.44								
145		Greenish grey MARL, becoming lighter in color	11	138.5 - 140	NA	NA			
146	81.44								
147	80.44								
148	79.44								
149	78.44								
150									
151	76.44								
152	75.44								
153		2 thin LIMESTONE beds between 147' and 157'	12	143.5 - 145	NA	NA			
154									
155									
156									
157									
158									
159									
160									
161		2 thin LIMESTONE beds between 147' and 157'	13	148.5 - 150	NA	NA			
162									
163									
164									
165									
166									
167									
168									

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES						Hole No. OW-1002	
						Sheet 6 of 8	
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR			TOTAL DEPTH		SURF.ELEV. 227.442		
Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To	Blows	N	
153	73.44	Greenish grey MARL	14	153.5	NA	NA	
154	72.44			-			
155	71.44			155			
156	70.44						
157	69.44		15	158.5	NA	NA	
158	68.44			-			
159	67.44			160			
160	66.44						
161	65.44		16	163.5	NA	NA	
162	64.44			-			
163	63.44	165					
164	62.44						
165	61.44	17	168.5	NA	NA		
166	60.44		-				
167	59.44		170				
168	58.44						
169	57.44	18	173.5	NA	NA		
170	56.44		-				
171	55.44		175				
172	54.44						
173	53.44	Light olive grey fine- to coarse-grained SAND composed of shell fragments and CLAY	18	173.5	NA	NA	
174	52.44						-
175	51.44						175
176	50.44	Greenish grey MARL	19	178.5	NA	NA	
177	49.44			-			
178	48.44			180			
179	47.44						
180	46.44		20	183.5	NA	NA	
181	45.44			-			
182	43.81			185			
183	43.44						
184	41.81						

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES						Hole No. OW-1002
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR						Sheet 7 of 8
				TOTAL DEPTH 237	SURF.ELEV. 227.442	
Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test		
			From To	Blows	N	Comments
185	42.44	Greenish grey MARL	21	188.5 - 190	NA	NA
186	41.44					
187	40.44					
188	39.44					
189	38.44					
190	37.44					
191	36.44		22	193.5 - 195	NA	NA
192	35.44					
193	34.44					
194	33.44					
195	32.44					
196	31.44					
197	30.44		23	198.5 - 200	NA	NA
198	29.44					
199	28.44					
200	27.44					
201	26.44					
202	25.44					
203	24.44	24	203.5 - 205	NA	NA	
204	23.44					
205	22.44					
206	21.44					
207	20.44					
208	19.44					
209	18.44	25	208.5 - 210	NA	NA	
210	17.44					
211	16.44					
212	15.44					
213	14.44					
214						
215	12.44	26	213.5 - 215	NA	NA	
216	11.44					

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES						Hole No. OW-1002		
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR						Sheet 8 of 8		
				TOTAL DEPTH 237	SURF.ELEV. 227.442			
Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	
				From To	Blows	N		
217	10.44	6" grey CLAY layer Light greenish grey fine- to medium-grained, silty glauconitic SAND (SM)	27	218.5 - 220	NA	NA		
218	9.44							
219	8.44							
220	7.44							
221	6.44		28	223.5 - 225	NA	NA		
222	5.44							
223	4.44							
224	3.44							
225	2.44		29	228.5 - 230	NA	NA		
226	1.44							
227	0.44							
228	-0.56							
229	-1.56		30	233.5 - 235	NA	NA		
230	-2.56							
231	-3.56							
232	-4.56							
233	-5.56		Boring terminated at 237'. Well OW-1002 installed in this borehole.					
234	-6.56							
235	-7.56							
236	-8.56							
237	-9.56							
238	-10.56							
239	-11.56							
240	-12.56							
241	-13.56							
242	-14.56							
243	-15.56							
244	-16.56							
245	-17.56							
246	-18.56							
247	-20.19							
248	-20.56							
249	-21.56							

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1002A

Sheet 1 of 4

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR		HOLE DEPTH 108.5	SURF.ELEV. NA
LOCATION Burke County, Georgia		COORDINATES N NA	E NA
ANGLE NA	BEARING NA	CONTRACTOR Greene	DRILL NO. CME 75
DRILLING METHOD HSA 3 1/4"		NO. SAMPLES 22	NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA
WATER TABLE DEPTH 90'		ELEV. NA	DATE TAKEN 5/25/2005
TYPE GROUT NA		QUANTITY NA	MIX NA
DRILLER Greene/Arthur		RECORDER Steve Bearce	APPROVED NA
		DRILLING START DATE 5/24/2005	DRILLING COMP. DATE 5/25/2005

Depth FT.	Elev. FT.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
0							
1							
2							
3							
4		Red brown silty SAND (SM) to SAND (SW), fine- to coarse-grained	1A	3.5-5	11-13-15	28	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9		Yellow brown SAND (SW), fine- to medium-grained	2A	8.5-10	6-8-10	18	
10							
11							
12							
13							
14		Light brown clayey SAND (SC), fine- to medium-grained	3A	13.5-15	3-4-5	9	
15							
16							
17							
18							
19			4A	18.5-20	4-4-3	7	
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1002A

Sheet 2 of 4

SITE		Vogle ALWR SSAR		TOTAL DEPTH		108.5		SURF.ELEV.	
Depth FT.	Elev. FT.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments		
				From To FT.	Blows	N BPF			
25		Light tan sandy Clay (CL)	5A	23.5-25	4-4-5	9			
26									
27									
28									
29									
30			6A	28.5 - 30	3-3-3	6			
31									
32									
33									
34			Buff COQUINA in layers ~1/2 recovery of coquina	7A	33.5 - 35	50/3"	50/3"		
35									
36									
37									
38									
39		Buff colored, white shelly (<10%) clayey SAND (SC)	8A	38.5 - 40	10-9-8	17			
40									
41									
42									
43									
44		Same as above but no shells	9A	43.5 - 45	3-4-5	9			
45									
46									
47									
48									
49		Buff colored fine sandy CLAY (CL)	10A	48.5 - 50	7-2-9	11			
50									
51									
52									
53									
54		Grading to clayey fine SAND (SC)	11A	53.5 - 55	4-2-10	12			
55									
56									

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1002A

Sheet 3 of 4

SITE		Vogtle ALWR SSAR		TOTAL DEPTH		108.5'		SURF.ELEV.	
Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments		
				From	To Ft.	Blows		N BPF	
57		Buff colored, sandy shelly (15%) CLAY (CL)	12A	58.5-60	28-26-13	39	high N due to shells		
58									
59									
60									
61									
62		Buff colored fine-grained clayey SAND (SC) moist	13A	63.5-65	11-13-19	32			
63									
64									
65									
66									
67		Tan, slightly pink fine-grained sandy CLAY (CL), with fine-grained SAND, (SC) slightly moist	14A	68.5-70	8-12-50	62			
68									
69									
70									
71									
72		Buff colored slightly green shelly, clayey, SAND (SC)	15A	73.5-75	8-12-27	39			
73									
74									
75									
76									
77		Light brown, silty, fine-grained SAND (SM), moist	16A	78.5-80	5-20-25	45			
78									
79									
80									
81									
82			17A	83.5-85	11-21-25	46			
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1002A

Sheet 4 of 4

SITE **Vogle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **108.5**

SURF.ELEV. _____

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To	Blows	N	
89		Tan fine-grained SAND, (SP), wet	18A	88.5-90	12-25-31	56	5/24/05 ▼ 90' from ground surface
90							
91							
92							
93							
94		Buff silty, SAND, (SM), wet	19A	93.5-95	50/4"	50/4"	
95							
96							
97							
98							
99		Saturated with shell fragments (thin, 4mm, to thick, ~1cm)	20A	98.5-100	12-50/3"	12-50/3"	
100							
101							
102							
103							
104		Greenish grey, MARL, damp	21A	103.5-105	3-1-50	51	
105							
106							
107							
108							
109		Boring Terminated @ 108.5'. This borehole was abandoned due to use of 3 1/4" augers. Moved over approximately 20 feet north and drilled OW-1002 with ProSonic rig. Well was installed in borehole OW-1002.	22A	108.5-110	11-50	61	
110							
111							
112							
113							
114							
115							
116							
117							
118							
119							
120							

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. **OW-1003**
Sheet 1 of 4

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR		HOLE DEPTH 90	SURF. ELEV. NA
LOCATION Burke County, Georgia		COORDINATES N NA	E NA
ANGLE NA	BEARING NA	CONTRACTOR S&ME	DRILL NO. CME 550
DRILLING METHOD 31/4" HSA		NO. SAMPLES 18	NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA
WATER TABLE DEPTH 63.6'	ELEV. NA	TIME AFTER COMP. NA	DATE TAKEN 5/25/2005
TYPE GROUT NA	QUANTITY NA	MIX NA	DRILLING START DATE 5/24/2005
DRILLER TIM	RECORDER Steve Bearce	APPROVED NA	DRILLING COMP. DATE 5/24/2005

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
0							
1							
2							
3		Red-brown silty-clayey SAND (SM-SC) fine- to medium-grained, moist					
4							
5			1	3.5-5	7-13-17	30	
6							
7							
8							
9		Light brown, silty SAND, (SM) to SAND (SW) fine- to medium-grained					
10			2	8.5-10	9-6-6	12	
11							
12							
13							
14		Red-brown silty-clayey SAND (SM-SC), fine-grained					
15			3	13.5-15	8-11-13	24	
16							
17							
18		Red brown sandy SILT (ML) and Red-brown silty-clayey SAND, (SM-SC) fine-grained					
19							
20			4	18.5-20	9-14-15	29	
21							
22							
23							
24		Yellow-brown SAND, (SW)					

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1003

Sheet 2 of 4

SITE **Vogle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **90** SURF.ELEV. **NA**

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
25		Fine- to medium-grained SAND, (SW) damp	5	23.5-25	8-11-17	28	
26							
27							
28							
29		Red-Brown silty SAND (SM) with laminations of clayey SAND (SM), clay and silt	6	28.5-30	6-5-7	12	
30							
31							
32							
33		Yellow-brown with mottled grey clayey SAND (SC) and fine-grained SAND, damp	7	33.5-35	7-5-5	10	
34							
35							
36							
37		Same as above with some sandy CLAY laminations, damp	8	38.5-40	4-4-4	8	
38							
39							
40							
41		Yellow brown sandy CLAY (CL) fine-grained SAND, damp	9	43.5-45	3-3-4	7	
42							
43							
44							
45		Layered yellow brown clayey SAND, (SC) and yellow brown sandy CLAY, moist	10	48.5-50	3-3-4	7	
46							
47							
48							
49		very moist	11	53.5-55	2-2-5	7	
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1003

Sheet 3 of 4

SITE		Vogle ALWR SSAR		TOTAL DEPTH		90		SURF.ELEV.		NA	
Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments				
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF					
57		Light pinkish tan SAND (SW), fine- to medium-grained	12	58.5-60	2-7-9	16					
58											
59											
60											
61											
62		Light tan clayey SAND (SC)	13	63.5-65	WOR	WOR	5/25/05 ▼ 63.6' from ground surface				
63											
64											
65											
66											
67		Buff colored clayey SAND, (SC) fine to medium grained SAND	14	68.5-70	WOR 18"	WOR 18"	Saturated				
68											
69											
70											
71											
72		Same as above	15	73.5-75	WOR 12"	WOR 12"					
73											
74											
75											
76											
77		Reddish brown silty SAND (SM)	16	78.5-80	1-1-2	3					
78											
79											
80											
81											
82		Light tan silty SAND (SM)	17	83.5-85	1-1-2	3					
83											
84											
85											
86											
87		Tan and grey clayey COQUINA									
88											

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1003

Sheet 4 of 4

SITE		Vogtle ALWR SSAR		TOTAL DEPTH	90		SURF.ELEV.	NA
Depth Ft.	Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF		
89		Greenish grey MARL	18	88.5-90	13-21-23	44		
90								
91		BORING Terminated at 90.0'						
92		This borehole was abandoned due to the use of 3 1/4" augers.						
93								
94								
95		Shallow well OW-1003 was installed approximately 10' south of this borehole. No boring log was prepared for the hole due to the proximity of this borehole.						
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								
101								
102								
103								
104								
105								
106								
107								
108								
109								
110								
111								
112								
113								
114								
115								
116								
117								
118								
119								
120								

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1004

Sheet 1 of 7

SIT Vogtle ALWR SSAR HOLE DEPTH 187 SURF.ELEV. 222.92
LOCATION Burke County, Georgia COORDINATES N 1142842.176 E 621880.794
AN# NA BEARING NA CONTRACTOR Prosonic DRILL NO. SR-083
DRILLING METHOD Sonic NO. SAMPLES 20 NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA
WATER TABLE DEP NA ELEV. NA TIME AFTER COMP. NA DATE TAKEN 6/3/2005
TYPE GROUT NA QUANTITY NA MIX NA DRILLING START DATE 6/3/2005
DRILLER Tony, Mike RECORDER S. Bearce APPROVED NA DRILLING COMP. DATE 6/11/2005

Depth	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
0	222.92						
1	221.92	This borehole was not sampled until 87'.					
2	220.92	OW-1004 is a well pair with OW-1003. The well is approximately ---feet --- of OW-1003.					
3	219.92	See boring log					
4	218.92	OW-1003 for description of upper sediments.					
5	217.92						
6	216.92						
7	215.92						
8	214.92						
9	213.92						
10	212.92						
11	211.92						
12	210.92						
13	209.92						
14	208.92						
15	207.92						
16	206.92						
17	205.92						
18	204.92						
19	203.92						
20	202.92						
21	201.92						
22	200.92						
23	199.92						
24	198.92						

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1004

Sheet 2 of 7

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **187** SURF.ELEV. **222.92**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
25	196.92	See page 1							
26	195.92								
27	194.92								
28	193.92								
29	192.92								
30	191.92								
31	190.92								
32	189.92								
33	188.92								
34	187.92								
35	186.92								
36	185.92								
37	184.92								
38	183.92								
39	182.92								
40	181.92								
41	180.92								
42	179.92								
43	178.92								
44	177.92								
45	176.92								
46	175.92								
47	174.92								
48	173.92								
49	172.92								
50	171.92								
51	170.92								
52	169.92								
53	168.92								
54	163.39								
55	166.92								
56	161.39								

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1004

Sheet 3 of 7

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **187** SURF.ELEV. **222.92**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
57	165.92	See page 1							
58	164.92								
59	163.92								
60	162.92								
61	161.92								
62	160.92								
63	159.92								
64	158.92								
65	157.92								
66	156.92								
67	155.92								
68	154.92								
69	153.92								
70	152.92								
71	151.92								
72	150.92								
73	149.92								
74	148.92								
75	147.92								
76	146.92								
77	145.92								
78	144.92								
79	143.92								
80	142.92								
81	141.92								
82	140.92								
83	139.92								
84	138.92								
85	137.92								
86	132.39								
87	135.92	Start sampling at 87'							
88	134.92	Olive-tan, wet CLAY (CL)							

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1004

Sheet 4 of 7

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **187**

SURF.ELEV. **222.92**

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
89	133.92	Greenish grey MARL	1	88.5 - 90.0	NA	NA	
90	132.92						
91	131.92						
92	130.92						
93	129.92						
94	128.92	Greenish grey shelly MARL with white fossils	2	93.5 - 95	NA	NA	
95	127.92						
96	126.92						
97	125.92						
98	124.92						
99	123.92						
100	122.92						
101	121.92						
102	120.92						
103	119.92						
104	118.92		3	98.5 - 100	NA	NA	
105	117.92						
106	116.92						
107	115.92						
108	114.92						
109	113.92		4	103.5 - 105	NA	NA	
110	112.92						
111	111.92						
112	110.92						
113	109.92						
114	108.92		5	108.5 - 110	NA	NA	
115	107.92						
116	106.92						
117	105.92						
118	100.39						
119	103.92		6	113.5 - 115	NA	NA	
120	102.92		7	118.5 - 120.	NA	NA	

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES						Hole No.	OW-1004	
						Sheet 5 of	7	
SITE			Vogtle ALWR SSAR		TOTAL DEPTH	187	SURF.ELEV.	222.92
Depth Ft.	Elev. FT.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	
				From To FT.	Blows	N BPF		
121	101.92	Shelly greenish grey MARL	8	123.5 - 125	NA	NA		
122	100.92							
123	99.92							
124	98.92							
125	97.92							
126	96.92							
127	95.92							
128	94.92							
129	93.92	abundant (30%) gravel	9	130 - 131.5	NA	NA		
130	92.92							
131	91.92							
132	90.92							
133	89.92							
134	88.92							
135	87.92							
136	86.92							
137	85.92		10	133.5 - 135	NA	NA		
138	84.92							
139	83.92							
140	82.92							
141	81.92							
142	80.92							
143	79.92							
144	78.92							
145	77.92		11	138.5 - 140	NA	NA		
146	76.92							
147	75.92							
148	74.92							
149	73.92							
150	68.39							
151	71.92							
152	70.92							
		6" gradational contact with abundant shells (white) Dark grey, fine- to coarse-grained SAND, (SW) with green sand grains (glauconite or dolomite?)	12	143.5 - 145	NA	NA		
			13	148.5 - 150	NA	NA		

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES							Hole No.	OW-1004
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR							Sheet 6 of 7	
TOTAL DEPTH 187							SURF.ELEV.	222.92
Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	
				From	To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
153	69.92	grades to fine- to medium-grained dark grey SAND w/ organics, cohesive leaving core barrel, wet, poorly graded with silt (SP-SM)	14	153.5		NA	NA	
154	68.92			-				
155	67.92			155				
156	66.92							
157	65.92							
158	64.92		15	158.5		NA	NA	
159	63.92			-				
160	62.92			169				
161	61.92							
162	60.92							
163	59.92	Light grey, becomes loose coming out of core barrel fine-grained SAND (SP) with clay and silt	16	163.5		NA	NA	
164	58.92			-				
165	57.92			170				
166	56.92							
167	55.92							
168	54.92		17	168.5		NA	NA	
169	53.92			-				
170	52.92			170				
171	51.92							
172	50.92							
173	49.92	Dark grey organic, silty SAND (SM)	18	173.5		NA	NA	
174	48.92			-				
175	47.92			175				
176	46.92							
177	45.92							
178	44.92		19	178.5		NA	NA	
179	43.92			-				
180	42.92			180				
181	41.92							
182	36.39							
183	39.92		20	183.5		NA	NA	
184	34.39			-				
				185				

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES						Hole No. OW-1004	
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR						Sheet 7 of 7	
TOTAL DEPTH 187						SURF.ELEV. 222.92	
Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
185	37.92	Dark grey organic, silty SAND (SM)	20	188.5	NA	NA	
186	36.92			-			
187	35.92			190			
188	34.92	Boring terminated at 187'					
189	33.92	Well OW-1004 is installed in this borehole.					
190	32.92						
191	31.92						
192	30.92						
193	29.92						
194	28.92						
195	27.92						
196	26.92						
197	25.92						
198	24.92						
199	23.92						
200	22.92						
201	21.92						
202	20.92						
203	19.92						
204	18.92						
205	17.92						
206	16.92						
206	16.92						
208	14.92						
209	13.92						
210	12.92						
211	11.92						
212	10.92						
213	9.92						
214	4.39						
215	7.92						
216	6.92						



DRILLING LOG **GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. **OW-1005**

Sheet 1 of 6

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR				HOLE DEPTH 170		SURF.ELEV. 264.389	
LOCATION Burke County, Georgia				COORDINATES N 1144047.86		E 620408.765	
ANGLE NA		BEARING NA		CONTRACTOR S&ME		DRILL NO. CME B55	
DRILLING METHOD 4/14" HSA				NO. SAMPLES 19		NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA	
WATER TABLE DEPTH		ELEV.		TIME AFTER COMP.		DATE TAKEN	
TYPE GROUT NA		QUANTITY NA		MIX NA		DRILLING START DATE 6/2/2005	
DRILLER Ted		RECORDER R Tinsley/SCB		APPROVED NA		DRILLING COMP. DATE 6/7/2005	

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF	
0	264.39						
1	263.39	Sampling in this borehole began at 68.5'. The adjacent borehole OW-1005A was drilled to 75'. The borehole was abandoned due to the use of 3 1/4" augers, which were incorrect size for well installation.					
2	262.39						
3	261.39						
4	260.39	This borehole OW-1005 was located approximately 10' from feet from OW-1005A.					
5	259.39	Monitoring well OW-1005 is installed in this borehole.					
6	258.39						
7	257.39						
8	256.39						
9	255.39						
10	254.39						
11	253.39						
12	252.39						
13	251.39						
14	250.39						
15	249.39						
16	248.39						
17	247.39						
18	246.39						
19	245.39						
20	244.39						
21	243.39						
22	242.39						
23	241.39						
24	240.39						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1005

Sheet 2 of 6

SITE **Vogle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **170**

SURF.ELEV. **264.389**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To	Blows	N	
25	239.39	See page 1					
26	238.39						
27	237.39						
28	236.39						
29	235.39						
30	234.39						
31	233.39						
32	232.39						
33	231.39						
34	230.39						
35	229.39						
36	228.39						
37	227.39						
38	226.39						
39	225.39						
40	224.39						
41	223.39						
42	222.39						
43	221.39						
44	220.39						
45	219.39						
46	218.39						
47	217.39						
48	216.39						
49	215.39						
50	214.39						
51	213.39						
52	212.39						
53	211.39						
54							
55	209.39						
56	208.39						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1005

Sheet 3 of 6

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **170** SURF.ELEV. **264.389**

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments					
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF						
57	207.39	See page 1	1B	68.5-70	2-36-50/1	36 50/1"						
58	206.39											
59	205.39											
60	204.39											
61	203.39											
62	202.39											
63	201.39											
64	200.39											
65	199.39											
66	198.39											
67	197.39											
68	196.39											
69	195.39	Sampling begins at 68.5'	2B	73.5-75	9-14-36	50						
70	194.39	Light grey to white sandy SILT (ML), calcareous with large and small shell fragments, very stiff										
71	193.39											
72	192.39											
73	191.39											
74	190.39	fewer shells, less sand										
75	74.90											
76	188.39	Greenish grey MARL										
77	76.20											
78	187.39	Light grey SILT, very stiff, calcareous with scattered shell fragments (ML)						3B	78.5-80	15-19-24	43	
79	186.39											
80	185.39											
81	184.39											
82	183.39											
83	182.39											
84	181.39											
85	180.39											
86												
87	177.39											
88	176.39		4B	83.5-85	50/2"	50/2"						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1005

Sheet 4 of 6

SITE **Vogle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **170** SURF.ELEV. **264.389**

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF	
89	175.39	Light brownish grey SAND, fine to medium-grained, slightly silty (SW), calcareous	5B	88.5-90	7-17-30	47	
90	174.39						
91	173.39						
92	172.39	Mottled white to yellowish orange, silty SAND, with small to large shell fragments, Dense (SM)	6B	93.5-95	7-9-14	23	
93	171.39						
94	170.39						
95	169.39	Light grey SILT, very stiff (ML)	7B	98.5-100	7-17-34	51	
96	168.39						
97	167.39						
98	166.39	Pale yellow sandy SILT (ML) and silty SAND (SM)	8B	103.5-105	18-34-29	63	
99	165.39						
100	164.39						
101	163.39	Greenish grey MARL	9B	108.5-110	8-18-39	57	
102	162.39						
103	161.39						
104	160.39	Pale yellow sandy SILT (ML) and silty SAND (SM)	10B	113.5-115	12-30-30	60	
105	159.39						
106	158.39						
107	157.39	White SHELL HASH with fine-coarse-grained SAND and large shell fragments	11B	118.5-120	16-20-40	60	
108	156.39						
109	155.39						
110	154.39	Same as above with increase in fines					
111	153.39						
112	152.39						
113	151.39						
114	150.39						
115	149.39						
116	148.39						
117	147.39						
118	145.76						
119	145.39						
120	144.39						

<div> <div>DRILLING LOG</div> <div>GEOLOGICAL SERVICES</div> </div>							Hole No.	OW-1005
<div> <div>SITE</div> <div>Vogtle ALWR SSAR</div> </div>							Sheet 5 of 6	
<div> <div>TOTAL DEPTH</div> <div>170</div> </div>							SURF.ELEV.	264.389
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	
				From	To ft.	Blows	N BPF	
121	143.39	White SHELL HASH with fine-coarse-grained SAND (SW) and large shell fragments	12B	123.5-125	8-8-9	17		
122	142.39							
123	141.39							
124	140.39							
125	139.39							
126	138.39							
127	137.39	Pale yellow SAND, fine to very fine- grained, clean (SP)	13B	128.5-130	15-48-40	88		
128	136.39							
129	135.39							
130	134.39							
131	133.39							
132	132.39							
133	131.39	scattered shell pieces, dense	14B	133.5-135	7-9-21	30		
134	130.39							
135	129.39							
136	128.39							
137	127.39							
138	126.39							
139	125.39	increasing fines	15B	138.5-140	10-13-30	43		
140	124.39							
141	123.39							
142	122.39							
143	121.39							
144	120.39							
145	119.39	Pale yellow, silty SAND, calcareous (SM), fine-coarse-grained with shell pieces	16B	143.5-145	8-12-30	42		
146	118.39							
147	117.39							
148	116.39							
149	115.39							
150								
151	113.39		17B	148.5-150	49/50/3"	49/50/3"		
152	112.39							

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES							Hole No. OW-1005
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR							Sheet 6 of 6
TOTAL DEPTH 170					SURF.ELEV. 264.389		
Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To	Blows	N	
153	111.39	Pale yellow, silty SAND, calcareous (SM), fine- to coarse-grained with shell pieces.	18B	153.5-155	12-33-50/2	33/ 50/2"	
154	110.39						
155	109.39						
156	108.39						
157	107.39						
158	106.39						
159	105.39						
160	104.39	Same as above, slightly more consolidated	19B	158.5-160	25-22-44	66	Boring paused to procure more auger 6/04/05
161	103.39						
162	102.39						
163	101.39						
164	100.39						
165	99.39						
166	98.39						
167	97.39	Dark greenish grey MARL		163.5-165	25-50/2"	25/ 50/2"	
168	96.39						
169	95.39						
170	94.39						
171	93.39	Boring Terminated at 168.5		168.5 - 170	NA	NA	
172	92.39						
173	91.39						
174	90.39						
175	89.39						
176	88.39						
177	87.39						
178	86.39						
179	85.39						
180	84.39						
181	83.39						
182	81.76						
183	81.39						
184	80.39						

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1005A

Sheet 1 of 3

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR HOLE DEPTH 75 SURF. ELEV. 263
LOCATION Burke County, Georgia COORDINATES N NA E NA
ANGLE NA BEARING NA CONTRACTOR Kilman DRILL NO. CME 45
DRILLING METHOD 3 1/4" HAS NO. SAMPLES 15 NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA
WATER TABLE DEPTH NA ELEV. NA TIME AFTER COMP. NA DATE TAKEN NA
TYPE GROUT NA QUANTITY NA MIX NA DRILLING START DATE 5/31/2005
DRILLER Kilman RECORDER Tinsley APPROVED NA DRILLING COMP. DATE 5/31/2005

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF	
0	263.00						
1							
2	262.00	Brown to reddish yellow SAND (SP), fine- to medium-grained, loose					
3	261.00		1A	3.5-5	4-12-11	23	
4	260.00						
5	259.00						
6	258.00						
7	257.00						
8	256.00	Mottled red and yellow silty SAND, fine- medium-grained (SW) to sandy silt (ML)					
9	255.00		2A	8.5-10	2-10-14	24	
10	254.00						
11	253.00						
12	252.00						
13	251.00	Red SAND, fine-grained, loose (SP)					
14	250.00		3A	13.5-15	3-7-7	14	
15	249.00						
16	248.00						
17	247.00						
18	246.00	Dark red, SAND, fine-grained (SP), loose					
19	245.00		4A	18.5-20	7-6-6	12	
20	244.00						
21	243.00						
22	242.00						
23	241.00						
24	240.00						

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1005A

Sheet 2 of 3

SITE		Vogtle ALWR SSAR		TOTAL DEPTH		75		SURF.ELEV.		263.759	
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD		
				From	To ft.	Blows				N BPF	
25	238.76	Red and yellow SAND, fine-grained (SP), loose	5A	23.5-25	11-7-8	15					
26	237.76										
27	236.76										
28	235.76										
29	234.76	Yellow SAND, fine-grained (SP), loose	6A	28.5-30	6-7-8	15					
30	233.76										
31	232.76										
32	231.76										
33	230.76		7A	33.5-35	7-10-11	21					
34	229.76										
35	228.76										
36	227.76										
37	226.76		8A	38.5-40	8-7-8	15					
38	225.76										
39	224.76										
40	223.76										
41	222.76		9A	43.5-45	13-8-8	16					
42	221.76										
43	220.76										
44	219.76										
45	218.76	Strong Brown, SAND, fine-coarse grained with some fines, (SW)	10A	48.5-50	13-7-5	12					
46	217.76										
47	216.76										
48	215.76										
49	214.76	Brown to grey silty SAND, fine-coarse grained (SM)	11A	53.5-55	3-3-3	6					
50	213.76										
51	212.76										
52	211.76										
53	210.76										
54	209.76										
55	208.76										
56	207.76										
		Light grey CLAY (CL)									

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1005A

Sheet 3 of 3

SITE		Vogtle ALWR SSAR		TOTAL DEPTH		75		SURF.ELEV.	
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments		
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF			
57	-57.00	Light grey silty SAND very fine to fine grained, (SW)	12A	58.5-60	4-7-9	16			
58	-58.00								
59	-59.00								
60	-60.00								
61	-61.00								
62	-62.00								
63	-63.00	Light grey CLAY, (CL) stiff, calcareous	13A	63.5-65	4-5-25	30			
64	-64.00								
65	-65.00								
66	-66.00								
67	-67.00								
68	-68.00								
69	-69.00		14A	68.5-70	8-12-23	35			
70	-70.00								
71	-71.00								
72	-72.00								
73	-73.00								
74	-74.00								
75		Boring terminated at 75' . This borehole was abandoned due to the use of 3 1/4" augers, which are incorrect size for well installation. Borehole OW-1005 was completed approximately 10 ' from this hole using 4 1/4" augers. Well OW-1005 is installed in that hole.	15A	73.5-75	9-11-21	32			
76	-76.00								
77	-77.00								
78	-78.00								
79	-79.00								
80	-80.00								
81	-81.00								
82	-82.00								
83	-83.00								
84	-84.00								
85	-85.00								
86	-86.00								
87	-87.00								
88	-88.00								

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1006

Sheet 1 of 5

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR		HOLE DEPTH 135	SURF.ELEV. 227.121
LOCATION Burke County, Georgia		COORDINATES N 1143817.854	E 619179.749
ANGLE NA	BEARING NA	CONTRACTOR Greene	DRILL NO. CME 75
DRILLING METHOD HSA		NO. SAMPLES 4	NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA
WATER TABLE DEPTH NA		ELEV. NA	TIME AFTER COMP. NA
TYPE GROUT NA		QUANTITY NA	MIX NA
DRILLER Arthur, Jarred		RECORDER SC Bearce	APPROVED NA
		DATE TAKEN 6/9/2005	DRILLING COMP. DATE 6/14/2005

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From	To ft.	Blows	
0	227.12						
1	226.12	No sampling prior to 118.5. See log for 1006A for soil descriptions through 120-130' depth. OW-1006A was abandoned. Drilling was terminated due to shortage of auger.					
2	225.12						
3	224.12						
4	223.12						
5	222.12						
6	221.12						
7	220.12						
8	219.12						
9	218.12						
10	217.12						
11	216.12						
12	215.12						
13	214.12						
14	213.12						
15	212.12						
16	211.12						
17	210.12						
18	209.12						
19	208.12						
20	207.12						
21	206.12						
22	205.12						
23	204.12						
24	203.12						

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1006

Sheet 2 of 5

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **135**

SURF.ELEV. **227.121**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments		
				From To	Blows	N			
25	202.12	See page 1							
26	201.12								
27	200.12								
28	199.12								
29	198.12								
30	197.12								
31	196.12								
32	195.12								
33	194.12								
34	193.12								
35	192.12								
36	191.12								
37	190.12								
38	189.12								
39	188.12								
40	187.12								
41	186.12								
42	185.12								
43	184.12								
44	183.12								
45	182.12								
46	181.12								
47	180.12								
48	179.12								
49	178.12								
50	177.12								
51	176.12								
52	175.12								
53	174.12								
54	172.49								
55	172.12								
56	171.12								

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1006

Sheet 3 of 5

SITE **Vogle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **135**

SURF.ELEV. **227.121**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments		
				From To	Blows	N			
57	170.12	See page 1							
58	169.12								
59	168.12								
60	167.12								
61	166.12								
62	165.12								
63	164.12								
64	163.12								
65	162.12								
66	161.12								
67	160.12								
68	159.12								
69	158.12								
70	157.12								
71	156.12								
72	155.12								
73	154.12								
74	153.12								
75	152.12								
76	151.12								
77	150.12								
78	149.12								
79	148.12								
80	147.12								
81	146.12								
82	145.12								
83	144.12								
84	143.12								
85	142.12								
86	140.49								
87	140.12								
88	139.12								

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1006

Sheet 4 of 5

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **135**

SURF.ELEV. **227.121**

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF	
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							
101							
102							
103							
104							
105							
106							
107							
108							
109							
110							
111							
112							
113							
114							
115							
116							
117							
118		Sampling begins at 118.5'	1	118.5-120	No SPTs		Pushed because of problems
119		Tan sandy and shelly CLAY (CH), saturated					
120							

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES							Hole No. OW-1006
							Sheet 5 of 5
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR			TOTAL DEPTH 135		SURF.ELEV. 227.121		
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N	
121	106.12	Tan sandy and shelly CLAY (CH), saturated	2	123.5-125	NA	NA	No SPTs Pushed because of drilling problems
122	105.12						
123	104.12						
124	103.12						
125	102.12						
126	101.12						
127	100.12						
128	99.12	Light tan, fine-coarse grained SAND with shell (SW)	3	128.5-130	NA	NA	
129	98.12						
130	97.12						
131	96.12						
132	95.12						
133	94.12	Greenish grey MARL	4	133.5-135	NA	NA	last sample at 135.0'
134	93.12						
135	92.12						
136	91.12	Boring terminated at 133.5					~six 150 gallon tubs of water used during drilling
137	90.12						
138	89.12						
139	88.12						
140	87.12						
141	86.12						
142	85.12						
143	84.12						
144	83.12						
145	82.12						
146	81.12						
147	80.12						
148	79.12						
149	78.12						
150	76.49						
151	76.12						
152	75.12						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1006A

Sheet 1 of 5

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR		HOLE DEPTH 125	SURF.ELEV. 226.491
LOCATION Burke County, Georgia		COORDINATES N 1143910.384	E 775393.399
ANGLE NA	BEARING NA	CONTRACTOR S&ME	DRILL NO. CME 55
DRILLING METHOD 4-1/4" HAS		NO. SAMPLES 25	NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA
WATER TABLE DEPTH 79'	ELEV. NA	TIME AFTER COMP. NA	DATE TAKEN 6/3/2005
TYPE GROUT NA	QUANTITY NA	MIX NA	DRILLING START DATE 6/3/2005
DRILLER Tim Hall	RECORDER Tinsley	APPROVED NA	DRILLING COMP. DATE 6/4/2005

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF	
0	225.49						
1	224.49						
2	223.49						
3	222.49						
4	221.49	Yellowish brown SAND, fine-grained, loose (SP)	1	3.5-5	5-5-7	12	
5	220.49						
6	219.49						
7	218.49						
8	217.49						
9	216.49	Strong brown SAND, fine-grained, loose (SP)	2	8.5-10	3-3-3	6	
10	215.49						
11	214.49						
12	213.49						
13	212.49						
14	211.49	Reddish yellow SAND, fine-grained, loose (SP)	3	13.5-15	3-5-7	12	
15	210.49						
16	209.49						
17	208.49						
18	207.49						
19	206.49	Red and yellow SAND, fine-grained, loose (SP)	4	18.5-20	3-4-5	9	
20	205.49						
21	204.49						
22	203.49						
23	202.49						
24	201.49						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1006A

Sheet 2 of 5

SITE		Vogtle ALWR SSAR		TOTAL DEPTH		125		SURF.ELEV.		226.491	
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments				
				From	To ft.	Blows		N BPF			
25	201.49	Red and yellow SAND, fine-grained, loose (SP)	5	23.5-25	4-4-4	8					
26	200.49										
27	199.49										
28	198.49		6	28.5-30	3-4-6	10					
29	197.49										
30	196.49										
31	195.49										
32	194.49	Yellowish red silty SAND, fine-grained (SM)	7	33.5-35	3-5-5	10					
33	193.49										
34	192.49										
35	191.49										
36	190.49										
37	189.49										
38	188.49						8	38.5-40	WOR/18"	WOR/18"	
39	187.49										
40	186.49	White SAND, fine-grained, loose, with black minerals (SP)	9	43.5-45	WOR 1-1	2					
41	185.49										
42	184.49										
43	183.49										
44	182.49										
45	181.49										
46	180.49										
47	179.49	light gray CLAY, slightly sandy, medium stiff (CL)	10	48.5-50	1-2-2	4					
48	178.49										
49	177.49										
50	176.49										
51	175.49										
52	174.49										
53	173.49										
54	172.49	Reddish yellow clayey SAND (SC)	11	53.5-55	WOR/18	WOR/18"					
55	171.49										
56	170.49										

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1006A

Sheet 3 of 6

SITE		Vogle ALWR SSAR		OTAL DEPTH		125		SURF.ELEV.		226.491			
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments						
				From	To ft.	Blows		N BPF					
57	169.49	Light gray and reddish yellow sandy CLAY (CL), soft	12	58.5-60	1-1-1	2							
58	168.49												
59	167.49												
60	166.49												
61	165.49												
62	164.49												
63	163.49												
64	162.49	Yellow slightly sandy SILT (MH)	13	63.5-65	WOH/18"	WHO/18"							
65	161.49												
66	160.49												
67	159.49												
68	158.49												
69	157.49												
70	156.49							Mottled red to gray clayey SAND, fine- to medium-grained (SC)	14	68.5-70	WOH/12/5	17	
71	155.49												
72	154.49												
73	153.49												
74	152.49												
75	151.49												
76	150.49		15	73.5-75	2-4-3	7							
77	149.49												
78	148.49												
79	147.49												
80	146.49							Yellowish brown SAND, fine- to coarse-grained slight fines (SW), loose	16	78.5-80	3-2-2	4	6/3/2005 ▼ 79' from ground surface
81	145.49												
82	144.49												
83	143.49												
84	142.49	Pale yellow clayey SAND, to sandy CLAY with small to large shell fragments, stiff (SC-CL)	17	83.5-85	12-16-17	33							
85	141.49												
86	140.49												
87	139.49												
88	138.49												

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1006A

Sheet 4 of 5

SITE		Vogtle ALWR SSAR		TOTAL DEPTH		125		SURF.ELEV.		226.491	
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments				
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF					
89	137.49	Pale yellow sandy CLAY, stiff, calcareous (shell fragments) (CL)	18	88.5-90	7-7-9	16					
90	136.49										
91	135.49										
92	134.49										
93	133.49	Pinkish white clayey SAND, fine - coarse-grained with shell fragments (SC)	19	93.5-95	8-8-9	17					
94	132.49										
95	131.49										
96	130.49										
97	129.49	Light gray SAND, fine-grained (SP)	20	98.5-100	12-14-17	31					
98	128.49										
99	127.49										
100	126.49										
101	125.49		21	103.5-105	7-7-8	15					
102	124.49										
103	123.49										
104	122.49										
105	121.49	Light gray SAND, fine-to medium grained, increase in fines (SW)	22	108.5-110	10-10-10	20					
106	120.49										
107	119.49										
108	118.49										
109	117.49	Very light tan silty SAND (SM)	23	113.5-115	10-11-14	25					
110	116.49										
111	115.49										
112	114.49										
113	113.49		24	118.5-120	8-9-10	19					
114	112.49										
115	111.49										
116	110.49										
117	109.49	light gray COQUINA, unconsolidated	25								
118	108.49										
119	107.49										
120	106.49										

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES						Hole No. OW-1006A	
						Sheet 5 of 5	
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR			TOTAL DEPTH 125		SURF.ELEV. 226.491		
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From	To ft.	Blows	
121	105.49	light gray COQUINA, unconsolidated	25	23.5-12	9-16-16	32	
122	104.49						
123	103.49						
124	102.49						
125	101.49						
126	100.49	Boring terminated at 125' due to shortage of auger. This borehole was abandoned.					
127	99.49						
128	98.49						
129	97.49						
130	96.49						
131	95.49						
132	94.49						
133	93.49						
134	92.49						
135	91.49						
136	90.49						
137	89.49						
138	88.49						
139	87.49						
140	86.49						
141	85.49						
142	84.49						
143	83.49						
144	82.49						
145	81.49						
146	80.49						
147	79.49						
148	78.49						
149	77.49						
150	76.49						
151	75.49						
152	74.49						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. **OW-1007**

Sheet 1 of 5

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR		IOLE DEPTH 122	SURF.ELEV. 216.91
LOCATION Burke County, Georgia		COORDINATES N 1142383.767	E 619301.009
ANGLE NA	BEARING NA	CONTRACTOR Greene	DRILL NO. CME 75 1993
DRILLING METHOD 4 1/4" HSA		NO. SAMPLES 6	NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA
WATER TABLE DEPTH NA		ELEV. NA	TIME AFTER COMP. NA
TYPE GROUT NA		QUANTITY NA	MIX NA
DRILLER Arthur/Jarrell		RECORDER SC Bearce	APPROVED NA
		DATE TAKEN 6/4/2005	DRILLING COMP. DATE 6/7/2005

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF	
0	216.91						
1	215.91	Sampling in this borehole began at 98.5' (Sheet 4).					
2	214.91						
3	213.91	OW-1007 is a well pair with OW-1008. See boring log for OW-1008 for description of upper sediments.					
4	212.91						
5	211.91						
6	210.91						
7	209.91						
8	208.91						
9	207.91						
10	206.91						
11	205.91						
12	204.91						
13	203.91						
14	202.91						
15	201.91						
16	200.91						
17	199.91						
18	198.91						
19	197.91						
20	196.91						
21	195.91						
22	194.91						
23	193.91						
24	192.91						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1007

Sheet 2 of 5

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **122**

SURF.ELEV. **216.91**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To	Blows	N	
25	191.91	See page 1					
26	190.91						
27	189.91						
28	188.91						
29	187.91						
30	186.91						
31	185.91						
32	184.91						
33	183.91						
34	182.91						
35	181.91						
36	180.91						
37	179.91						
38	178.91						
39	177.91						
40	176.91						
41	175.91						
42	174.91						
43	173.91						
44	172.91						
45	171.91						
46	170.91						
47	169.91						
48	168.91						
49	167.91						
50	166.91						
51	165.91						
52	164.91						
53	163.91						
54	162.28						
55	161.91						
56	160.91						

216.28



DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1007

Sheet 3 of 5

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR

TOTAL DEPTH 122

SURF.ELEV. 216.91

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To	Blows	N	
57	159.91	See page 1					
58	158.91						
59	157.91						
60	156.91						
61	155.91						
62	154.91						
63	153.91						
64	152.91						
65	151.91						
66	150.91						
67	149.91						
68	148.91						
69	147.91						
70	146.91						
71	145.91						
72	144.91						
73	143.91						
74	142.91						
75	141.91						
76	140.91						
77	139.91						
78	138.91						
79	137.91						
80	136.91						
81	135.91						
82	134.91						
83	133.91						
84	132.91						
85	131.91						
86	130.28						
87	129.91						
88	128.91						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1007

Sheet 4 of 5

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **122**

SURF.ELEV. **216.91**

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
89	127.91						
90	126.91						
91	125.91						
92	124.91						
93	123.91						
94	122.91						
95	121.91						
96	120.91						
97	119.91						
98	118.91	Drilling begins at 98.5'					
99	117.91		1	98.5-100	WOR		
100	116.91						
101	115.91						
102	114.91						
103	113.91						
104	112.91	Tan fine-grained silty SAND (SM), saturated	2	103.5-105	2-4-6	10	
105	111.91						
106	110.91						
107	109.91						
108	108.91						
109	107.91	Very light tan silty SAND (SM) becoming shelly	3	108.5-110	50/5"	50/5"	
110	106.91						
111	105.91						
112	104.91						
113	103.91						
114	102.91	light olive grey CLAY(CH)	4	113.5-115	80/3"	50/3"	
115	101.91						
116	100.91						
117	99.91						
118							
119	97.91	Greenish grey MARL	5	118.5-120	NA	NA	
120	96.91						

DRILLING LOG							Hole No.	OW-1007
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES							Sheet 5 of 5	
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR				TOTAL DEPTH		122	SURF.ELEV.	216.91
Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	
				From To Ft.	Blows	N (BPF)		
121	95.91	Greenish grey MARL	5	120-122	NA	NA	ss pushed with hydraulics because cat-head broke	
122	94.91	Boring terminated at 122'						
123	93.91						Estimated 3 auger volumes of light drilling fluid lost in this hole.	
124	92.91							
125	91.91						Approximately 100 gallons of water used in drilling and installation activities in addition to fluid.	
126	90.91							
127	89.91							
128	88.91							
129	87.91							
130	86.91							
131	85.91							
132	84.91							
133	83.91							
134	82.91							
135	81.91							
136	80.91							
137	79.91							
138	78.91							
139	77.91							
140	76.91							
141	75.91							
142	74.91							
143	73.91							
144	72.91							
145	71.91							
146	70.91							
147	69.91							
148	68.91							
149	67.91							
150	66.28							
151	65.91							
152	64.91							

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1008

Sheet 1 of 8

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR HOLE DEPTH 247 SURF. ELEV. 216.65

LOCATION Burke County, Georgia COORDINATES N 1142347.939 E 619306.686

ANGLE NA BEARING NA CONTRACTOR Kilman/Prosonic DRILL NO. CME 45/SR-083

DRILLING METHOD 3-1/4" HSA and Rotosonic NO. SAMPLES 47 NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA

WATER TABLE DEPTH 89.78' TOC ELEV. 128.24' TIME AFTER COMP. NA DATE TAKEN 6/7/2005

TYPE GROUT NA QUANTITY NA MIX NA DRILLING START DATE 5/25-26/2005 - Kilman

DRILLER Tony RECORDER S Bearce APPROVED NA DRILLING COMP. DATE 5/31-6/1/2005 - Prosonic

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N (bpf)	
0	216.65						
1	215.65						
2	214.65						
3	213.65						
4	212.65						
5	211.02	Light red fine-grained silty SAND	1A	3.5-5	24-25-15	40	
6	210.65						
7	209.65						
8	208.65						
9	207.65						
10	206.65		2A	8.5-10	21-22-7	29	
11	205.65						
12	204.65						
13	203.65						
14	202.65						
15	201.65		3A	13.5-15	10-15-14	29	
16	200.65						
17	199.65						
18	198.65						
19	197.65						
20	196.65		4A	18.5-20	6-4-7	11	
21	195.65						
22	194.65						
23	193.65						
24	192.65						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1008

Sheet 2 of 8

SITE **Vogle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **247**

SURF.ELEV. **216.65**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
25	191.65	Light yellow fine-grained SAND	5A	23.5-25	15-24-47	71			
26	190.65								
27	189.65								
28	188.65								
29	187.65								
30	186.65								
31	185.65	Light yellow fine-grained silty SAND	6A	28.5-30	19-14-18	32			
32	184.65								
33	183.65								
34	182.65								
35	181.65								
36	180.65								
37	179.65	Light red fine-grained silty SAND	7A	33.5-35	28-24-19	43			
38	178.65								
39	177.65								
40	176.65								
41	175.65								
42	174.65								
43	173.65		8A	38.5-40	3-8-16	24			
44	172.65								
45	171.65								
46	170.65								
47	169.65								
48	168.65								
49	167.65		9A	43.5-45	18-27-35	62			
50	166.65								
51	165.65								
52	164.65								
53	163.65								
54	162.02								
55	161.65		10A	48.5-50	14-5-6	11			
56	160.65								
57	160.65		11A	53.5-55	20-21-23	44			
58	160.65								

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1008

Sheet 3 of 8

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **247**

SURF.ELEV. **216.65**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
57	159.65	Mottled reddish yellow brown fine-grained silty SAND	12A	58.5-60	4-6-6	12			
58	158.65								
59	157.65								
60	156.65								
61	155.65								
62	154.65	Mottled light-red fine-grained silty sand	13A	63.5-65	4-4-5	9			
63	153.65								
64	152.65								
65	151.65								
66	150.65								
67	149.65	Light red fine-grained silty SAND, moist	14A	68.5-70	3-2-3	5			
68	148.65								
69	147.65								
70	146.65								
71	145.65								
72	144.65	White medium grained silty SAND - moist	15A	73.5-75	2-2-2	4			
73	143.65								
74	142.65								
75	141.65								
76	140.65								
77	139.65	White silty medium-grained SAND with shell fragments	16A	78.5-80	2-3-3	6	5/25.2005 ▼ 80'		
78	138.65								
79	137.65								
80	136.65								
81	135.65								
82	134.65	White silty sandy SHELL HASH	17A	83.5-85	2-2-2	4			
83	133.65								
84	132.65								
85	131.65								
86	130.02								
87	129.65								
88	128.65								

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1008

Sheet 4 of 8

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

247

SURF.ELEV. 216.65

Depth ft.	Elev.ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N (bpf)	
89	127.65	White medium-grained silty SAND, moist	18A	88.5-90	3-4-4	8	6/7/05 ▼ 89.78' from TOC
90	126.65						
91	125.65						
92	124.65						
93	123.65						
94	122.65	White medium-grained silty SAND, with shell fragments and sharks teeth	19A	93.5-95	17-24-21	45	
95	121.65						
96	120.65						
97	119.65						
98	118.65						
99	117.65	White silty SHELL HASH, saturated	20A	98.5-100	50/2"	50.2"	
100	116.65						
101	115.65						
102	114.65						
103	113.65						
104	112.65	White medium-grained silty SAND, saturated	21A	102.5-105	18-20-22	44	Kilman drills to 105'
105	111.65						
106	110.65						
107	109.65						
108	108.65						
109	107.65	Yellowish tan, fine-medium and coarse grained SAND (SW) clay and silt present but generally less than 10% Coarse sand fraction composed of angular shell fragments ranging in size from 2mm to 1 cm. Occasional larger shell fragments. Abrupt change/contact between sample intervals	1	108.5 - 110			Prosonic completes hole from 107'
110	106.65						
111	105.65						
112	104.65						
113	103.65						
114	102.65	Medium greenish grey MARL with occasional fossils.	2	113.5-115	NA	NA	
115	101.65						
116	100.65						
117	99.65						
118	98.02						
119	97.65		3	118.5-120	NA	NA	
120	96.65						

DRILLING LOG **GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1008

Sheet 5 of 8

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **247**

SURF.ELEV. **216.65**

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N (bpf)	
121	95.65	Medium greenish grey MARL with occassional fossils.	4	123.5-125	NA	NA	
122	94.65						
123	93.65						
124	92.65						
125	91.65						
126	90.65						
127	89.65		5	128.5-130	NA	NA	
128	88.65						
129	87.65						
130	86.65						
131	85.65						
132	84.65						
133	83.65		6	133.5-135	NA	NA	
134	82.65						
135	81.65						
136	80.65						
137	79.65						
138	78.65						
139	77.65		7	138.5-140	NA	NA	
140	76.65						
141	75.65						
142	74.65						
143	73.65						
144	72.65						
145	71.65		8	148.5-150	Na	NA	
146	70.65						
147	69.65						
148	68.65						
149	67.65						
150							
151	65.65						
152	64.65						

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES						Hole No. OW-1008
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR						Sheet 6 of 8
TOTAL DEPTH 247					SURF.ELEV. 216.65	
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test		Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N (bpf)
153	63.65					
154	62.65					
155	61.65					
156	60.65					
157	59.65	Medium greenish grey MARL with occassional fossils.				
158	58.65		9	158.5-160	NA	NA
159	57.65					
160	56.65					
161	55.65					
162	54.65					
163	53.65		10	163.5-165	NA	NA
164	52.65					
165	51.65					
166	50.65					
167	49.65	Same MARL				
168	48.65		11	168.5-170	NA	NA
169	47.65					
170	46.65					
171	45.65					
172	44.65					
173	43.65		12	173.5-175	NA	NA
174	42.65					
175	41.65					
176	40.65	Grades to Shelly or fine to coarse grained SAND (SP) composed of whole and angular shell fragments in a MARL matrix (70%)				
177	39.65					
178	38.65		13	178.5-180	NA	NA
179	37.65					
180	36.65	"Sand" ranges from 10-30%				
181	35.65					
182						
183	33.65		14	183.5-185	NA	NA
184	32.65					

DRILLING LOG **GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1008

Sheet 7 of 8

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TAL DEPTH **247**

SURF.ELEV. **216.65**

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N (bpf)	
185	31.65	Same shelly MARL	15	188.5-190	NA	NA	
186	30.65						
187	29.65						
188	28.65						
189	27.65						
190	26.65						
191	25.65	Same shelly MARL	16	193.5-195	NA	NA	
192	24.65						
193	23.65						
194	22.65						
195	21.65						
196	20.65						
197	19.65						
198	18.65						
199	17.65						
200	16.65						
201	15.65	Dark grey silty SAND, (SM) fine grained SAND with some zones (1-2) feet of fine to coarse grained silty SAND (SM)	18	203.5-205	NA	NA	
202	14.65						
203	13.65						
204	12.65						
205	11.65						
206	10.65						
206	10.65						
208	8.65						
209	7.65						
210	6.65						
211	5.65		19	208.5-210	NA	NA	
212	4.65						
213	3.65						
214	2.02						
215	1.65						
216	0.65						
			20	213.5-215	NA	NA	

DRILLING LOG							Hole No.	OW-1008
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES							Sheet 8 of 8	
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR				TAL DEPTH		SURF.ELEV. 216.65		
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	
				From To ft.	Blows	N (bpf)		
217	-0.35	Dark grey silty SAND, (SM) fine-grained SAND with some zones (1-2) feet of fine- to coarse-grained silty SAND (SM)	21	218.5-220	NA	NA		
218	-1.35							
219	-2.35							
220	-3.35							
221	-4.35							
222	-5.35	Gradual change to grey fine SAND (SW) Light grey fine SAND (SW)	22	223.5-225	NA	NA		
223	-6.35							
224	-7.35							
225	-8.35							
226	-9.35							
227	-10.35		23	228.5-230	NA	NA		
228	-11.35							
229	-12.35							
230	-13.35							
231	-14.35							
232	-15.35		24	233.5-235	NA	NA		
233	-16.35							
234	-17.35							
235	-18.35							
236	-19.35							
237	-20.35	Grey silty SAND (SM)	25	238.5-240	NA	NA		
238	-21.35							
239	-22.35							
240	-23.35							
241	-24.35							
242	-25.35	Abrupt change to light grey siliceous clay, (CL), to weak SHALE	26	243.5-245	NA	NA		
243	-26.35							
244	-27.35							
245	-28.35							
246	-29.35							
247	-30.98	Boring terminated at 247'. Well OW-1008 installed in this borehole.						
248	-31.35							
249	-32.35							

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1008A

Sheet 1 of 4

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR - ESP OLE DEPTH 107.5 SURF.ELEV. NA

LOCATION Burke County, GA COORDINATES N E

ANGLE NA BEARING NA CONTRACTOR Kilman Bro. DRILL NO. CME-55

DRILLING METHOD 3 1/4" HAS NO. SAMPLES 21 NO. U.D. SAMPLES 0

WATER TABLE DEPTH 80 ELEV. 136 TIME AFTER COMP. NA DATE TAKEN 5/26/2005

TYPE GROUT NA QUANTITY NA MIX NA DRILLING START DATE 5/26/2005

DRILLER Kilman Bro. RECORDER RA Esposito APPROVED NA DRILLING COMP. DATE 5/26/2005

Depth FT.	Elev. FT.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To FT.	Blows	N (bpf)	
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5		Light red fine-grained silty SAND	1	3.5-5	24-25-15	40	
6							
7							
8							
9							
10			2	8.5-10	21-22-7	29	
11							
12							
13							
14							
15			S-3	13.5-15	10-15-14	29	
16							
17							
18							
19							
20			S-4	18.5-20	6-4-7	11	
21							
22							
23							
24							

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1008A

Sheet 2 of 4

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **107.5** SURF.ELEV. **NA**

Depth FT.	Elev. FT.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To FT.	Blows	N (bpf)	
25		Light yellow fine-grained SAND	5	23.5-25	15-24-47	71	
26							
27							
28							
29							
30			6	28.5-30	19-14-18	32	
31							
32							
33							
34							
35		Light yellow fine-grained silty SAND	7	33.5-35	28-24-19	43	
36							
37							
38							
39							
40		Light red fine-grained silty SAND	8	38.5-40	3-8-16	24	
41							
42							
43							
44							
45			9	43.5-45	18-27-35	62	
46							
47							
48							
49							
50			10	48.5-50	14-5-6	11	
51							
52							
53							
54							
55			11	53.5-55	20-21-23	44	
56							

2 4A - 85

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1008A

Sheet 3 of 4

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **107.5** SURF.ELEV. **NA**

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N (bpf)	
57							
58							
59							
60		Mottled reddish yellow brown fine-grained silty SAND	12	58.5-60	4-6-6	12	
61							
62							
63							
64							
65		Mottled light-red fine-grained silty sand	13	63.5-65	4-4-5	9	
66							
67							
68							
69							
70		Light red fine-grained silty SAND, moist	14	68.5-70	3-2-3	5	
71							
72							
73							
74							
75		White medium grained silty SAND - moist	15	73.5-75	2-2-2	4	
76							
77							
78							
79							
80		White silty medium-grained SAND with shell fragments	16	78.5-80	2-3-3	6	5/26/2005 ▼ 80' from ground surface
81							
82							
83							
84							
85		White silty sandy SHELL HASH	17	83.5-85	2-2-2	4	
86							
87							
88							

2.4A - 86

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1008A

Sheet 4 of 4

SITE		Vogle ALWR SSAR		TOTAL DEPTH		107.5		SURF.ELEV.		NA	
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments				
				From To ft.	Blows	N (bpf)					
89		White medium-grained silty SAND, moist	18	88.5-90	3-4-4	8					
90											
91											
92											
93											
94		White medium-grained silty SAND, with shell fragments and sharks teeth	19	93.5-95	17-24-21	45					
95											
96											
97											
98											
99		White silty SHELL HASH, saturated	20	98.5-100	50/2"	100+					
100											
101											
102											
103											
104		White medium-grained silty SAND, saturated	21	102.5-105	18-20-22	44					
105											
106											
107											
108											
109		Boring terminated at 107.5' due to use of 3 1/4" augers.									
110		This borehole was abandoned.									
111		Well OW-1008 is installed in adjacent borehole OW-1008.									
112											
113											
114											
115											
116											
117											
118											
119											
120											

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1009

Sheet 1 of 4

SITE	Vogle ALWR SSAR - ESP			SOLE DEPTH	100	SURF.ELEV.	220.887
LOCATION	Burke County, Georgia			COORDINATES N	1141891.645	E	620888.608
ANGLE	NA	BEARING	NA	CONTRACTOR	S&ME	DRILL NO.	CME 55
DRILLING METHOD	4-1/4" HAS			NO. SAMPLES	21	NO. U.D. SAMPLES	NA
WATER TABLE DEPTH	70'	ELEV.	150.257'	TIME AFTER COMP.	NA	DATE TAKEN	5/24/2005
TYPE GROUT	NA	QUANTITY	NA	MIX	NA	DRILLING START DATE	5/24/2005
DRILLER	Ted	RECORDER	RA Esposito	APPROVED	NA	DRILLING COMP. DATE	5/27/2005

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
0	220.89						
1	219.89						
2	218.89	White to red fine-grained SAND					
3	217.89		1	3.5-5	4-10-10	20	
4	216.89						
5	215.89	Dark red fine-grained silty SAND					
6	214.89						
7	213.89						
8	212.89						
9	211.89						
10	210.89		2	8.5-10	3-3-5	8	
11	209.89						
12	208.89						
13	207.89						
14	206.89						
15	205.89		3	13.5-15	2-4-4	8	
16	204.89						
17	203.89						
18	202.89						
19	201.89						
20	200.89		4	18.5-20	4-5-7	12	
21	199.89	moist					
22	198.89						
23	197.89						
24	196.89						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1009

Sheet 2 of 2

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **100** SURF.ELEV. **220.887**

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
25	195.89	Light yellow fine-grained SAND	5	23.5-25	5-5-6	11	
26	194.89						
27	193.89						
28	192.89						
29	191.89						
30	190.89	Light yellow fine-grained silty SAND	6	28.5-30	3-6-7	13	
31	189.89						
32	188.89						
33	187.89						
34	186.89						
35	185.89		7	33.5-35	3-4-5	9	
36	184.89						
37	183.89						
38	182.89						
39	181.89						
40	180.89	Light yellow fine-grained silty clayey SAND, moist	8	38.5-40	2-2-3	5	
41	179.89						
42	178.89						
43	177.89						
44	176.89						
45	175.89	Light yellow silty CLAY, moist-plastic	9	43.5-45	2-4-6	10	
46	174.89						
47	173.89						
48	172.89						
49	171.89						
50	170.89	Light yellow fine- to medium-grained silty SAND, moist	10	48.5-50	3-7-8	15	
51	169.89						
52	168.89						
53	167.89						
54	166.26						
55	165.89	Light yellow fine- to medium-grained silty SAND, moist	11	53.5-55	4-6-7	13	
56	164.89						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1009

Sheet 3 of 4

SITE **Vogle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **100** SURF.ELEV. **220.887**

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To	Blows	N BPF	
57	163.89	Light yellow silty fine grained SAND - moist	12	58.5-60	4-6-6	12	
58	162.89						
59	161.89						
60	160.89						
61	159.89						
62	158.89	Light yellow silty fine grained SAND - moist	13	63.5-65	0-1-2	3	
63	157.89						
64	156.89						
65	155.89						
66	154.89						
67	153.89	White silty fine-grained SAND - saturated	14	68.5-70	1-2-2	4	5/24/2005 ▼ 70 feet from ground surface
68	152.89						
69	151.89						
70	150.89						
71	149.89						
72	148.89	White medium-to coarse-grained SAND, saturated	15	73.5-75	0-0-1	1	
73	147.89						
74	146.89						
75	145.89						
76	144.89						
77	143.89		16	78.5-80	4-5-6	11	
78	142.89						
79	141.89						
80	140.89						
81	139.89						
82	138.89	Very light tan silty SAND (SM)	17	83.5-85	6-50/4"	100+	
83	137.89						
84	136.89						
85	135.89						
86	134.26						
87	133.89						
88	132.89						

2.4A - 90

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1009

Sheet 4 of 4

SITE		Vogle ALWR SSAR		OTAL DEPTH		100		SURF.ELEV.		220.887	
Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD		
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF					
89	131.89	Tan LIMESTONE shell hash, very light tan silty SAND (SM)	18	88.5-90	50/1"	100+					
90	130.89										
91	129.89										
92	128.89										
93	127.89										
94	126.89	Brown silty CLAY	19	93.5-95	6-18-3	21					
95	125.89										
96	124.89										
97	123.89										
98	122.89										
99	121.89	Green MARL Boring terminated at 100' OW-1009 installed in this borehole.	20	98.5-100	13 / 50/2	100+					
100	120.89										
101	119.89										
102	118.89										
103	117.89										
104	116.89										
105	115.89										
106	114.89										
107	113.89										
108	112.89										
109	111.89										
110	110.89										
111	109.89										
112	108.89										
113	107.89										
114	106.89										
115	105.89										
116	104.89										
117	103.89										
118	102.26										
119	101.89										
120	100.89										

2.4A - 91

2.4A - 91

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1010

Sheet 1 of 4

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR		LE DEPTH 93.5	SURF.ELEV. 216.895
LOCATION Burke County, Georgia		COORDINATES N 1140808.986	E 620051.708
ANGLE NA	BEARING NA	CONTRACTOR S&ME	DRILL NO. CME550
DRILLING METHOD 4 1/4" HAS		NO. SAMPLES 19	NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA
WATER TABLE DEPTH 58.5'	ELEV. 157.765'	TIME AFTER COMP. NA	DATE TAKEN 6/1/2005
TYPE GROUT NA	QUANTITY NA	MIX NA	DRILLING START DATE 6/1/2005
DRILLER Tim Hall	RECORDER R. Tinsley	APPROVED NA	DRILLING COMP. DATE 6/1/2005

Depth Ft.	Elev.Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
0	216.90						
1	215.90						
2	214.90						
3	213.90						
4	212.90						
5	211.90	Reddish yellow SAND, fine- to medium-grained with coarse grains and hematite concretions, loose, (SW)	1	3.5-5	11-17-17	34	
6	210.90						
7	209.90						
8	208.90						
9	207.90	Mottled weak red and brown SAND, fine-grained, Loose (SP)	2	8.5-10	7-8-11	19	
10	206.90						
11	205.90						
12	204.90						
13	203.90						
14	202.90						
15	201.90		3	13.5-15	6-7-7	14	
16	200.90						
17	199.90						
18	198.90						
19	197.90						
20	196.90		4	18.5-20	7-7-8	15	
21	195.90						
22	194.90						
23	193.90						
24	192.90						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1010

Sheet 2 of 4

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **93.5**

SURF.ELEV. **216.895**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To	Blows	N	
25	191.90	Mottled weak red and brown SAND, fine- to medium-grained with some coarse grains (SW)	5	23.5-25	9-9-6	15	
26	190.90						
27	189.90						
28	188.90						
29	187.90						
30	186.90	Reddish yellow SAND fine- to medium-grained, loose (SW)	6	28.5-30	9-31-42	73	
31	185.90						
32	184.90						
33	183.90						
34	182.90						
35	181.90		7	33.5-35	7-6-5	11	
36	180.90						
37	179.90						
38	178.90						
39	177.90						
40	176.90	Same as above with some coarse grains	8	38.5-40	5-5-5	10	
41	175.90						
42	174.90						
43	173.90						
44	172.90						
45	171.90	Brownish yellow clayey SAND, soft, (SC)	9	43.5-45	5-2-2	4	
46	170.90						
47	169.90						
48	168.90						
49	167.90						
50	166.90	Mottled yellowish red clayey SAND, medium-grained (SC) with organics	10	48.5-50	2-3-3	6	
51	165.90						
52	164.90						
53	163.90						
54	162.27						
55	161.90	Strong brown sand, medium-grained with slight fines (SP)	11	53.5-55	2-4-5	9	
56	160.90						

2 4A-93

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1010

Sheet 3 of 4

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **93.5**

SURF.ELEV. **216.895**

Depth Ft.	Elev.Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
57	159.90	Mottled white to brown clayey SAND, medium-grained (SP), medium dense	12	58.5-60	2-7-7	14	6/1/2005 ▼ 58.5' from ground surface
58	158.90						
59	157.90						
60	156.90						
61	155.90						
62	154.90	Strong brown clayey SAND, fine- to medium-grained (SC)	13	63.5-65	WOR-2-3	5	
63	153.90						
64	152.90						
65	151.90						
66	150.90						
67	149.90	Brownish yellow silty SAND, medium-grained, (SM)	14	68.5-70	WOH/18"	WHO/18"	
68	148.90						
69	147.90						
70	146.90						
71	145.90						
72	144.90	Tan poorly graded SAND with silt (SP-SM)	15	73.5-75	WOR 2'	WOR/2'	
73	143.90						
74	142.90						
75	141.90						
76	140.90						
77	139.90	Brownish yellow clayey, silty SAND (SC-SM), soft	16	78.5-80	WOR/18"	WOR/18"	
78	138.90						
79	137.90						
80	136.90						
81	135.90						
82	134.90	White SHELL HASH	17	83.5-85	50/3"	50/3"	
83	133.90						
84	132.90						
85	131.90						
86							
87	129.90	Grayish green MARL	18				
88	128.90						

2.4A 94

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1010

Sheet 4 of 4

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

DEPTH **93.5**

SURF.ELEV. **216.895**

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
89	127.90	Grayish green MARL, very stiff	18	88.5-90	18-9-12	21	
90	126.90						
91	125.90						
92	124.90						
93	123.90	Boring terminated at 93.5' Well OW-1010 installed in this boring.	19	93.5-95	21-50/4"	50/4"	
94	122.90						
95	121.90						
96	120.90						
97	119.90						
98	118.90						
99	117.90						
100	116.90						
101	115.90						
102	114.90						
103	113.90						
104	112.90						
105	111.90						
106	110.90						
107	109.90						
108	108.90						
109	107.90						
110	106.90						
111	105.90						
112	104.90						
113	103.90						
114	102.90						
115	101.90						
116	100.90						
117	99.90						
118							
119	97.90						
120	96.90						

2.4A-95



DRILLING LOG **GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. **OW-1011**

Sheet 1 of 7

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR		HOLE DEPTH 217	SURF.ELEV. 205.785
LOCATION Burke County, Georgia		COORDINATES N 1139956.246	E 621033.045
ANGLE NA	BEARING NA	CONTRACTOR Prosonic	DRILL NO. SR-083
DRILLING METHOD Sonic		NO. SAMPLES continuous	NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA
WATER TABLE DEPTH NA	ELEV. NA	TIME AFTER COMP. NA	DATE TAKEN NA
TYPE GROUT NA	QUANTITY NA	MIX NA	DRILLING START DATE 6/11/2005
DRILLER Tony	RECORDER John Pugh	APPROVED NA	DRILLING COMP. DATE 6/12/2005

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
0	205.79								
1	204.79	Sampling in this boring started at 87'. Borehole OW-1012 was sampled from the surface to 93.6'. These two are a well pair.							
2	203.79								
3	202.79								
4	201.79								
5	200.79								
6	199.79								
7	198.79								
8	197.79								
9	196.79								
10	195.79								
11	194.79								
12	193.79								
13	192.79								
14	191.79								
15	190.79								
16	189.79								
17	188.79								
18	187.79								
19	186.79								
20	185.79								
21	184.79								
22	183.79								
23	182.79								
24	181.79								

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1011

Sheet 2 of 7

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR** OTAL DEPTH **217** SURF.ELEV. **205.785**

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF	
25	180.79	See page one.					
26	179.79						
27	178.79						
28	177.79						
29	176.79						
30	175.79						
31	174.79						
32	173.79						
33	172.79						
34	171.79						
35	170.79						
36	169.79						
37	168.79						
38	167.79						
39	166.79						
40	165.79						
41	164.79						
42	163.79						
43	162.79						
44	161.79						
45	160.79						
46	159.79						
47	158.79						
48	157.79						
49	156.79						
50	155.79						
51	154.79						
52	153.79						
53	152.79						
54							
55	150.79						
56	149.79						

2.4A-97

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1011

Sheet 3 of 7

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

OTAL DEPTH **217**

SURF.ELEV. **205.785**

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF	
57	148.79	See page one.					
58	147.79						
59	146.79						
60	145.79						
61	144.79						
62	143.79						
63	142.79						
64	141.79						
65	140.79						
66	139.79						
67	138.79						
68	137.79						
69	136.79						
70	135.79						
71	134.79						
72	133.79						
73	132.79						
74	131.79						
75	130.79						
76	129.79						
77	128.79						
78	127.79						
79	126.79						
80	125.79						
81	124.79						
82	123.79						
83	122.79						
84	121.79						
85	120.79						
86	119.16						
87	118.79	Begin sampling at 87' with ProSonic rig.					
88	117.79						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1011

Sheet 4 of 7

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **217**

SURF.ELEV. **205.785**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To	Blows	N	
89	116.79	Greenish grey CLAY, stiff					
90	115.79		1	88.5-90	NA	NA	
91	114.79						
92	113.79						
93	112.79						
94	111.79	Dark greenish to olive-grey CLAY, moist, stiff, light gray mottling	2	93.5-95	NA	NA	
95	110.79						
96	109.79						
97	108.79						
98	107.79						
99	106.79	Greenish grey CLAY, stiff, moist, small shell fragments	3	98.5-100	NA	NA	
100	105.79						
101	104.79						
102	103.79						
103	102.79						
104	101.79	Greenish grey CLAY, stiff, small shell fragments, not moist	4	103.5-105	NA	NA	
105	100.79						
106	99.79						
107	98.79						
108	97.16						
109	96.79	LIMESTONE 2"					
110	95.79	Greenish grey CLAY, slightly moist, limestone fragments	5	108.5-110	NA	NA	
111	94.79						
112	93.79						
113	92.79						
114	91.79	Greenish grey CLAY, not moist, larger shell fragments	6	113.5-115	NA	NA	
115	90.79						
116	89.79						
117	88.79						
118	87.16						
119	86.16	Light greenish grey CLAY, moist, w/ Limestone chunks	7	118.5-120	NA	NA	
120	85.79		2.4A - 99				

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES						Hole No.	OW-1011
						Sheet 5 of	7
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR				TOTAL DEPTH	217	SURF.ELEV.	205.785
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF	
121	84.79	Light grey LIMESTONE 4"					
122	83.79						
123	82.79						
124	81.79						
125	80.79	Greenish grey CLAY, slightly moist	8	123.5-125	NA	NA	
126	79.79						
127	78.79						
128	77.79						
129	76.79						
130	75.79						
131	74.79						
132	73.79						
133	72.79	Light-grey CLAY, stiff					
134	71.79						
135	70.79						
136	69.79						
137	68.79		9	128.5-130	NA	NA	
138	67.79						
139	66.79						
140	65.79						
141	64.79	Greenish grey CLAY, stiff	11	138.5-140	NA	NA	
142	63.79						
143	62.79						
144	61.79						
145	60.79						
146	59.79						
147	58.79						
148	57.79						
149	56.79	potential void					
150	55.16						
151	54.79						
152	53.79						
		Greenish grey CLAY, stiff	13	148.5-150	NA	NA	

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES						Hole No.	OW-1011
						Sheet 6 of	7
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR				TOTAL DEPTH	217	SURF.ELEV.	205.785
Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To	Blows	N BPF	
153	152.50 52.79						
154	51.79	Light bluish-grey, very fine sands to sandy CLAY, Loose, moist, clayey					
155	50.79		14	153.5-155	NA	NA	
156	49.79						
157	48.79						
158	47.79						
159	46.79	Light grey, slightly sandy CLAY, moist					
160	45.79		15	158.5-160	NA	NA	
161	44.79						
162	43.79						
163	42.79						
164	41.79	Light grey, silty, slightly sandy CLAY, moist					
165	40.79		16	163.5-165	NA	NA	
166	39.79						
167	38.79						
168	37.79						
169	36.79	Greenish grey sandy silty CLAY, bright green and tan nodules					
170	35.79		17	168.5-170	NA	NA	
171	34.79						
172	33.79						
173	32.79						
174	31.79						
175	30.79		18	173.5-175	NA	NA	
176	29.79						
177	28.79						
178	27.79	Dark olive grey CLAY, stiff					
179	26.79						
180	25.79		19	178.5-180	NA	NA	
181	24.79						
182							
183	22.79	Dark olive grey sandy CLAY					
184	21.79						

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES						Hole No.	OW-1011
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR				TOTAL DEPTH	217	SURF.ELEV.	205.785
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF	
185	20.79	Dark grey sandy CLAY	20	183.5-185	NA	NA	
186	19.79						
187	18.79						
188	17.79						
189	16.79						
190	15.79	Dark grey clayey fine SAND grading to	21	188.5-190	NA	NA	
191	14.79						
192	13.79						
193	12.79						
194	11.79						
195	10.79	Clayey medium-grained SAND	22	193.5-195	NA	NA	
196	9.79						
197	8.79						
198	7.79						
199	6.79						
200	5.79	Dark bluish-gray silty fine- to medium-grained SAND very moist	23	198.5-200	NA	NA	
201	4.79						
202	3.79						
203	2.79						
204	1.79						
205	0.78	Gray poorly graded sand with silt (SP-SM)	24	203.5-205	NA	NA	
206	-0.22						
206	-0.22						
208	-2.22						
209	-3.22						
210	-4.22	Gray poorly graded sand with silt (SP-SM)	25	208.5-210	NA	NA	
211	-5.22						
212	-6.22						
213	-7.22						
214	-8.85						
215	-9.22	Dark bluish gray medium- to coarse-grained SAND	26	213.5	215	NA	
216	-10.22						
		Boring terminated at 217'					

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1012

Sheet 1 of 4

SITE Vogle ALWR SSAR		HOLE DEPTH 93.6		SURF. ELEV. 205.355	
LOCATION Burke County, Georgia		COORDINATES N 1139969.496		E 621045.924	
ANGLE NA	BEARING NA	CONTRACTOR S&ME	DRILL NO. CME 55		
DRILLING METHOD HSA 4 1/4" ID		NO. SAMPLES 19	NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA		
WATER TABLE DEPTH 49.5'		ELEV. 155.225'	TIME AFTER COMP. NA	DATE TAKEN 6/1/2005	
TYPE GROUT NA		QUANTITY NA	MIX NA	DRILLING START DATE 5/31/2005	
DRILLER Ted/Rick		RECORDER Tinsley	APPROVED NA	DRILLING COMP. DATE 6/1/2005	

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
0	205.36						
1	204.36						
2	203.36						
3	202.36						
4	201.36	Weak red SAND (SW), very fine - fine grained, loose, mottled					
5	200.36		1	3.5-5	2-2-3	5	
6	199.36						
7	198.36						
8	197.36						
9	196.36						
10	195.36		2	8.5-10	2-5-5	10	
11	194.36						
12	193.36						
13	192.36						
14	191.36						
15	190.36	Same as above with stronger mottling	3	13.5-15	3-5-5	10	
16	189.36						
17	188.36						
18	187.36	Brown SAND, fine to medium grained, loose, (SW)					
19	186.36						
20	185.36		4	18.5-20	5-15-26	41	
21	184.36						
22	183.36						
23	182.36	Reddish yellow SAND					
24	181.36						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1012

Sheet 2 of 4

SITE		Vogtle ALWR SSAR		TOTAL DEPTH		93.6		SURF.ELEV.		205.355	
Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments				
				From To	Blows	N BPF					
25	180.36	Reddish yellow SAND (SP), fine- to medium-grained, with fines	5	23.5-25	6-16-17	33					
26	179.36										
27	178.36										
28	177.36										
29	176.36	Reddish yellow SAND (SP), fine-grained, loose	6	28.5-30	3-7-7	14					
30	175.36										
31	174.36										
32	173.36										
33	172.36										
34	171.36										
35	170.36										
36	169.36										
37	168.36		7	33.5-35	3-5-6	11					
38	167.36										
39	166.36										
40	165.36										
41	164.36										
42	163.36										
43	162.36										
44	161.36										
45	160.36		9	43.5-45	3-2-2	4					
46	159.36										
47	158.36										
48	157.36										
49	156.36										
50	155.36										
51	154.36										
52	153.36							Pale yellow CLAY (CL), slightly sandy			
53	152.36										
54											
55	150.36										
56	149.36		11	53.5-55	WHO/2/3	5	micas				

6/1/2005
▼
49.5' from ground surface

H



DRILLING LOG **GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1012

Sheet 3 of 4

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR

93.6

SURF.ELEV. 205.355

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
57	148.36	Pale yellow CLAY (CL), slightly sandy	12	58.5-60	1-1-2	3	
58	147.36						
59	146.36						
60	145.36						
61	144.36						
62	143.36						
63	142.36						
64	141.36						
65	140.36						
66	139.36						
67	138.36	Pale yellow sandy CLAY, soft (CL)	13	63.5-65	2-1-3	4	
68	137.36						
69	136.36						
70	135.36						
71	134.36						
72	133.36						
73	132.36						
74	131.36						
75	130.36						
76	129.36						
77	128.36	Brown SAND, fine- to medium-grained with pale yellow silt (SM)	14	68.5-70	WOH/ WOH/ 1	WHO/1	
78	127.36						
79	126.36						
80	125.36						
81	124.36						
82	123.36						
83	122.36						
84	121.36						
85	120.36						
86							
87	118.36	Pale olive SILT (ML)	15	73.5-75	WOH/ WOH/ 1	WOH/ 1	
88	117.36						
		Pale yellow SILT, micaceous (ML)	16	78.5-80	2-4-6	10	
			17	83.5-85	2-3-4	7	Black minerals

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1012

Sheet 4 of 4

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **93.6**

SURF.ELEV. **205.355**

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
89	116.36	Grayish green MARL, very stiff	18	88.5-90	18-25-50	75	
90	115.36						
91	114.36						
92	113.36						
93	112.36						
94	111.36						
95	110.36	Boring Terminated at 93.6' Well OW-1012 installed in this borehole.	19	93.5-95	50/1"	50/1"	
96	109.36						
97	108.36						
98	107.36						
99	106.36						
100	105.36						
101	104.36						
102	103.36						
103	102.36						
104	101.36						
105	100.36						
106	99.36						
107	98.36						
108	97.36						
109	96.36						
110	95.36						
111	94.36						
112	93.36						
113	92.36						
114	91.36						
115	90.36						
116	89.36						
117	88.36						
118							
119	86.36						
120	85.36						

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1013

Sheet 1 of 4

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR		HOLE DEPTH 103.5	SURF.ELEV. 216.869
LOCATION Burke County, Georgia		COORDINATES N 1140805.4	E 621715.032
ANGLE NA	BEARING NA	CONTRACTOR S&ME	DRILL NO. CME 55
DRILLING METHOD 4 1/4" Hollow stem auger		NO. SAMPLES 20	NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA
WATER TABLE DEPTH 49'	ELEV. 167.239'	TIME AFTER COMP. NA	DATE TAKEN 6/9/2005
TYPE GROUT NA	QUANTITY NA	MIX NA	DRILLING START DATE 6/9/2005
DRILLER Ted Miller	RECORDER S. Bearce	APPROVED NA	DRILLING COMP. DATE 6/10/2005

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
0	216.87						
1	215.87						
2	214.87						
3	213.87						
4	212.87	Orange brown clayey SAND (SC)					
5	211.87		1	3.5-5	8-8-9	17	
6	210.87						
7	209.87						
8	208.87						
9	207.87						
10	206.87		2	8.5-10	5-10-9	19	
11	205.87						
12	204.87						
13	203.87						
14	202.87	Burgundy or hematitic clayey SAND (SC)					
15	201.87		3	13.5-15	2-2-3	5	
16	200.87						
17	199.87						
18	198.87						
19	197.87	Mottled orange, brown, and light gray sandy CLAY (CL)					
20	196.87		4	18.5-20	3-4-5	9	
21	195.87						
22	194.87						
23	193.87						
24	192.87	Burgundy hematite coated fine-grained to coarse-grained SAND (SW)					

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1013

Sheet 2 of 4

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **103.5**

SURF.ELEV. **216.869**

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
25	191.87	Fine- to coarse-grained SAND (SW) with minor amounts of clay, moist	5	23.5-25	4-5-6	11	
26	190.87						
27	189.87						
28	188.87						
29	187.87						
30	186.87	Yellow brown fine SAND (SP) minor clay, moist	6	28.5-30	2-3-5	8	
31	185.87						
32	184.87						
33	183.87						
34	182.87						
35	181.87						
36	180.87						
37	179.87						
38	178.87						
39	177.87						
40	176.87	Same as above, wet	7	33.5-35	3-6-10	16	
41	175.87						
42	174.87						
43	173.87						
44	172.87						
45	171.87						
46	170.87						
47	169.87						
48	168.87						
49	167.87						
50	166.87	Same as above - saturated	8	38.5-40	3-6-9	15	
51	165.87						
52	164.87						
53	163.87	Yellow brown, wet, SAND (SC) clay content higher	9	43.5-45	2-2-5	7	6/9/2005 ▼ 49 from ground surface
54	162.24						
55	161.87						
56	160.87						
			10	48.5-50	1-3-5	8	
			11	53.5-55	3-2-5	7	

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1013

Sheet 3 of 4

SITE		Vogtle ALWR SSAR		TOTAL DEPTH		103.5		SURF.ELEV.		216.869	
Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments				
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF					
57	159.87	No recovery	12	58.5-60	2-2-2	4					
58	158.87										
59	157.87										
60	156.87										
61	155.87										
62	154.87	Same as above with clay blobs, saturated	13	63.5-65	1-3-5	8					
63	153.87										
64	152.87										
65	151.87										
66	150.87										
67	149.87										
68	148.87										
69	147.87										
70	146.87										
71	145.87										
72	144.87		14	68.5-70	2-3-4	7					
73	143.87										
74	142.87										
75	141.87										
76	140.87										
77	139.87		15	73.5-75	2-4-6	10					
78	138.87										
79	137.87										
80	136.87										
81	135.87										
82	134.87	Tan fine- to coarse-grained SAND (SW) with medium to coarse-grained black organic material	16	78.5-80	5-10-10	20					
83	133.87										
84	132.87										
85	131.87										
86	130.24										
87	129.87	Tan fine- to medium-grained SAND (SP-SM) with tan or gray clay "tubes" or bioturbation	17	83.5-85	3-2-4	6					
88	128.87										

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1013

Sheet 4 of 4

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

OTAL DEPTH **103.5**

SURF.ELEV. **216.869**

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
89	127.87	Light olive tan calcareous silty fine-grained SAND (SP - SM)	18	88.5-90	6-7-9	16	
90	126.87						
91	125.87						
92	124.87						
93	123.87						
94	122.87	light olive tan calcareous CLAY (CL), wet but not saturated	19	93.5-95	4-19-15	24	
95	121.87						
96	120.87						
97	119.87						
98	118.87						
99	117.87	Greenish gray MARL	20	98.5-100	13-28-50/3	28/ 50/3"	
100	116.87						
101	115.87						
102	114.87						
103	113.87						
104	112.87	Boring terminated at 103.5' Well OW-1013 installed in this borehole.					
105	111.87						
106	110.87						
107	109.87						
108	108.87						
109	107.87						
110	106.87						
111	105.87						
112	104.87						
113	103.87						
114	102.87						
115	101.87						
116	100.87						
117	99.87						
118							
119	97.87						
120	96.87						

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1014

Sheet 1 of 7

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR HOLE DEPTH 197.4 SURF.ELEV. 220.867
 LOCATION Burke County, Georgia COORDINATES N 1140565.502 E 623070.234
 ANGLE NA BEARING NA CONTRACTOR Prosonic DRILL NO. SR-083
 DRILLING METHOD Sonic NO. SAMPLES continuous NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA
 WATER TABLE DEPTH NA ELEV. NA TIME AFTER COMP. NA DATE TAKEN NA
 TYPE GROUT NA QUANTITY NA MIX NA DRILLING START DATE 6/11/2005
 DRILLER Michael RECORDER S Bearce APPROVED NA DRILLING COMP. DATE 6/11/2005

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
0	220.87								
1	219.87	This borehole was not sampled until 97'.							
2	218.87	OW-1014 is a well pair with OW-1015. See boring log OW-1015 for description of the upper sediments.							
3	217.87								
4	216.87								
5	215.87								
6	214.87								
7	213.87								
8	212.87								
9	211.87								
10	210.87								
11	209.87								
12	208.87								
13	207.87								
14	206.87								
15	205.87								
16	204.87								
17	203.87								
18	202.87								
19	201.87								
20	200.87								
21	199.87								
22	198.87								
23	197.87								
24	196.87								

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1014

Sheet 2 of 7

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR** TOTAL DEPTH **197.4** SURF.ELEV. **220.867**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
25	195.87	See page 1							
26	194.87								
27	193.87								
28	192.87								
29	191.87								
30	190.87								
31	189.87								
32	188.87								
33	187.87								
34	186.87								
35	185.87								
36	184.87								
37	183.87								
38	182.87								
39	181.87								
40	180.87								
41	179.87								
42	178.87								
43	177.87								
44	176.87								
45	175.87								
46	174.87								
47	173.87								
48	172.87								
49	171.87								
50	170.87								
51	169.87								
52	168.87								
53	167.87								
54									
55	165.87								
56	164.87								

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1014

Sheet 3 of 7

SITE **Vogle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **197.4**

SURF.ELEV. **220.867**

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
57	163.87	See Page 1					
58	162.87						
59	161.87						
60	160.87						
61	159.87						
62	158.87						
63	157.87						
64	156.87						
65	155.87						
66	154.87						
67	153.87						
68	152.87						
69	151.87						
70	150.87						
71	149.87						
72	148.87						
73	147.87						
74	146.87						
75	145.87						
76	144.87						
77	143.87						
78	142.87						
79	141.87						
80	140.87						
81	139.87						
82	138.87						
83	137.87						
84	136.87						
85	135.87						
86							
87	133.87						
88	132.87						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1014

Sheet 4 of 7

SITE		Vogtle ALWR SSAR		TOTAL DEPTH		197.4		SURF.ELEV.		220.867	
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments				
				From	To ft.	Blows		N BPF			
89	131.87	See page 1									
90	130.87										
91	129.87										
92	128.87										
93	127.87										
94	126.87										
95	125.87										
96	124.87										
97	123.87	Sampling begins at 97'									
98	122.87	Red orange silty clayey SAND									
99	121.87										
100	120.87	White-tan fine- to medium-grained SAND	1	98.5-100	NA	NA					
101	119.87										
102	118.87	Brownish-yellow silty CLAY with shell fragments									
103	117.87										
104	116.87	Light greenish-brown carbonaceous stiff CLAY with Limestone pieces									
105	115.87		2	103.5-105	NA	NA					
106	114.87										
107	113.87										
108	112.87										
109	111.87	Moderately stiff greenish-grey carbonaceous clay with shell hash									
110	110.87		3	108.5-110	NA	NA	fizz				
111	109.87										
112	108.87										
113	107.87										
114	106.87	Greenish grey stiff calcareous CLAY with small shell fragments									
115	105.87		4	113.5-115	NA	NA					
116	104.87										
117	103.87										
118											
119	101.87										
120	100.87		5	118.5-120	NA	NA					

DRILLING LOG							Hole No.	OW-1014
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES							Sheet 5 of 7	
SITE			Vogle ALWR SSAR		TOTAL DEPTH		197.4	SURF.ELEV. 220.867
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF		
121	99.87	Greenish grey stiff calcareous CLAY with small shell fragments	6	123.5-125	NA	NA		
122	98.87							
123	97.87							
124	96.87							
125	95.87							
126	94.87							
127	93.87							
128	92.87	Same as above with coarse shell fragments and limestone chunks	7	128.5-130	NA	NA		
129	91.87							
130	90.87							
131	89.87							
132	88.87							
133	87.87							
134	86.87							
135	85.87		8	133.5-135	NA	NA		
136	84.87							
137	83.87							
138	82.87							
139	81.87							
140	80.87							
141	79.87							
142	78.87		9	138.5-140	NA	NA		
143	77.87							
144	76.87							
145	75.87							
146	74.87							
147	73.87							
148	72.87							
149	71.87		10	143.5-145	NA	NA		
150	70.24							
151	69.87							
152	68.87							

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES							Hole No.	OW-1014
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR							Sheet 6 of 7	
TOTAL DEPTH 197.4							SURF.ELEV.	220.867
Depth FT.	Elev. FT.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	
				From To FT.	Blows	N Bbp/		
153	67.87	Greenish grey stiff calcareous CLAY with small shell fragments	12	153.5-155	NA	NA		
154	66.87							
155	65.87							
156	64.87							
157	63.87							
158	62.87							
159	61.87							
160	60.87		13	158.5-160	NA	NA		
161	59.87							
162	58.87							
163	57.87							
164	56.87							
165	55.87							
166	54.87							
167	53.87	Light green slightly clayey SAND, turns light grey with brief (~1 hour) exposure to air, with bioturbation saturated	14	163.5-165	NA	NA		
168	52.87							
169	51.87							
170	50.87							
171	49.87							
172	48.87							
173	47.87							
174	46.87	Bottom of carbonate clay or confining layer	15	168.5-170	NA	NA		
175	45.87							
176	44.87							
177	43.87							
178	42.87							
179	41.87							
180	40.87							
181	39.87	Dark grey silty SAND, (SM - SP), high organic content, saturated	16	173.5-175	NA	NA		
182								
183	37.87							
184	36.87							
		Light grey, fine quartz SAND (SP), saturated	17	178.5-180	NA	NA		

DRILLING LOG GEOLOGICAL SERVICES							Hole No. OW-1014
							Sheet 7 of 7
SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR			TOTAL DEPTH 197.4	SURF.ELEV. 220.867			
Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF	
185	35.87	Light grey, silty, fine-grained SAND (SM), saturated	18	183.5-185	NA	NA	
186	34.87	Dark grey fine sandy SILT (ML)					
187	33.87						
188	32.87						
189	31.87						
190	30.87	Grey poorly graded SAND with silt (SP-SM)	19	188.5-190	NA	NA	
191	29.87						
192	28.87						
193	27.87						
194	26.87						
195	25.87		20	193.5-195	NA	NA	
196	24.87						
197	23.87		21	195-197.4	NA	NA	
198	22.87	Boring terminated at 197.4'					
199	21.87	Well OW-1014 installed in this borehole.					
200	20.87						
201	19.87						
202	18.87						
203	17.87						
204	16.87						
205	15.87						
206	14.87						
206	14.87						
208	12.87						
209	11.87						
210	10.87						
211	9.87						
212	8.87						
213	7.87						
214							
215	5.87						
216	4.87						

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1015

Sheet 1 of 4

SITE Vogtle ALWR SSAR HOLE DEPTH 120 SURF.ELEV. 220.427
LOCATION Burke County, Georgia COORDINATES N 1140550.576 E 623086.318
ANGLE NA BEARING NA CONTRACTOR Greene DRILL NO. CME 75
DRILLING METHOD 4 1/4" HSA NO. SAMPLES 24 NO. U.D. SAMPLES NA
WATER TABLE DEPTH 73' ELEV. TIME AFTER COMP. DATE TAKEN 5/30/2005
TYPE GROUT NA QUANTITY NA MIX NA DRILLING START DATE 5/30/2005
DRILLER Greene, Dulong RECORDER S Bearce APPROVED NA DRILLING COMP. DATE 6/3/2005

Depth Ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To Ft.	Blows	N BPF	
0	220.43						
1	219.43						
2	218.43						
3	217.43						
4	216.43	Brown, fine- to medium -grained SAND (SW) <5% silt					
5	215.43		1	3.5-5	3-9-8	17	
6	214.43						
7	213.43						
8	212.43						
9	211.43	Red-brown, hematitic clayey SAND (SC)					
10	210.43		2	8.5-10	8-10-13	23	
11	209.43						
12	208.43						
13	207.43						
14	206.43	Red and tan mottled fine- to medium-grained SAND (SP), traces of silt (<5%)					
15	205.43		3	13.5-15	9-9-13	22	
16	204.43						
17	203.43						
18	202.43						
19	201.43	Reddish-brown, sandy CLAY (CL) sand laminae are light tan					
20	200.43		4	18.5-20	10-11-14	25	
21	199.43						
22	198.43						
23	197.43						
24	196.43						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1015

Sheet 2 of 4

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **120**

SURF.ELEV. **220.427**

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF	
25	195.43	Reddish-brown, sandy CLAY (CL) sand laminae are light tan	5	23.5-25	8-11-14	25	
26	194.43						
27	193.43						
28	192.43						
29	191.43						
30	190.43	Orange-brown fine- to medium-grained SAND (SP) damp	6	28.5-30	6-7-8	15	
31	189.43						
32	188.43						
33	187.43						
34	186.43						
35	185.43		7	33.5-35	7-7-8	15	
36	184.43						
37	183.43						
38	182.43						
39	181.43						
40	180.43		8	38.5-40	6-8-14	22	
41	179.43						
42	178.43						
43	177.43						
44	176.43						
45	175.43		9	43.5-45	10-13-15	28	
46	174.43						
47	173.43						
48	172.43						
49	171.43						
50	170.43	Yellowish brown sandy CLAY (CL-CH), moist	10	48.5-50	6-7-9	16	
51	169.43						
52	168.43						
53	167.43						
54							
55	165.43		11	53.5-55	8-11-11	22	
56	164.43						

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. OW-1015

Sheet 3 of 4

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **120**

SURF.ELEV. **220.427**

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF	
57	163.43	Yellowish brown clayey SAND (SC) fine-grained, moist	12	58.5-60	9-12-14	26	6/2/2005 ▼ Water Table 59.5
58	162.43						
59	161.43						
60	160.43						
61	159.43	Tan fine- to coarse-grained SAND (SP) saturated	13	63.5-65	1-3-5	8	
62	158.43						
63	157.43						
64	156.43						
65	155.43	Yellow brown clayey SAND (SC) saturated	14	68.5-70	5-6-9	15	
66	154.43						
67	153.43						
68	152.43						
69	151.43		15	73.5-75	3-11-13	26	▼ Water Table during drilling 5/30/2005
70	150.43						
71	149.43						
72	148.43						
73	147.43		16	78.5-80	3-3-5	8	
74	146.43						
75	145.43						
76	144.43						
77	143.43	Same as above, though orange in appearance	17	83.5-85	2-3-3	6	
78	142.43						
79	141.43						
80	140.43						
81	139.43	Yellow brown clayey SAND (SC) saturated					
82	138.43						
83	137.43						
84	136.43						
85	135.43						
86							
87	133.43						
88	132.43						

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. OW-1015

Sheet 4 of 4

SITE **Vogtle ALWR SSAR**

TOTAL DEPTH **120**

SURF.ELEV. **220.427**

Depth ft.	Elev. Ft.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments
				From To ft.	Blows	N BPF	
89	131.43	Yellow brown clayey SAND (SC) saturated	18	88.5-90	4-9-6	15	sand flowed up into augers. used water and SuperGel X to attempt to flush.
90	130.43						
91	129.43						
92	128.43						
93	127.43	Greyish white, fine- to medium-grained SAND (SP) saturated	19	93.5-95	13-26-39	65	
94	126.43						
95	125.43						
96	124.43						
97	123.43						
98	122.43						
99	121.43						
100	120.43	Very light tan poorly graded SAND with silt (SP-SM)	20	98.5-100	10-13-6	19	
101	119.43						
102	118.43						
103	117.43						
104	116.43	Tan shelly (coarse) fine to medium grained clayey SAND (SC)	21	103.5-105	8-9-16	25	
105	115.43						
106	114.43						
107	113.43						
108	112.43	Greenish Gray MARL	22	108.5-110	6-12-33	45	
109	111.43						
110	110.43						
111	109.43						
112	108.43		23	113.5-115	NA	NA	
113	107.43						
114	106.43						
115	105.43						
116	104.43		24	118.5-120	20-30-50/3*	30/50/3"	
117	103.43						
118							
119	101.43						
120	100.43	Boring terminated at 120'					

APPENDIX F

ABANDONMENT FORMS

AND

AS BUILT

WELL CONSTRUCTION LOGS

WELL ABANDONMENT DATA

PROJECT: SOUTHERN ALWR ESP PROJECT	WELL/HOLE NO: OW-1001A DEPTH: 100' HOLE DIAMETER: ~7 5/8"
ABANDONMENT BY: S&ME, Inc.	DATE ABANDONED: 6/5/2005
REASON FOR ABANDONMENT: This hole was drilled with incorrect size augers.	VOLUME USED: 32 cubic feet
REMARKS: 32 bags of grout were used to abandon this hole.	

PROJECT: SOUTHERN ALWR ESP PROJECT	WELL/HOLE NO: OW-1002A DEPTH: 108.5' HOLE DIAMETER: ~7 5/8"
ABANDONMENT BY: S&ME, Inc.	DATE ABANDONED: 6/5/2005
REASON FOR ABANDONMENT: This hole was drilled with incorrect size augers.	VOLUME USED: 35 cubic feet
REMARKS: 35 bags of grout were used to abandon this hole.	

PROJECT: SOUTHERN ALWR ESP PROJECT	WELL/HOLE NO: OW-1003A DEPTH: 90.00' HOLE DIAMETER: ~7 5/8"
ABANDONMENT BY: S&ME, Inc.	DATE ABANDONED: 5/25/2005
REASON FOR ABANDONMENT: This hole was drilled with incorrect size augers.	VOLUME USED: 25 cubic feet
REMARKS: 25 bags of grout were used to abandon this hole.	

PROJECT: SOUTHERN ALWR ESP PROJECT	WELL/HOLE NO: OW-1006A DEPTH: 125' HOLE DIAMETER: ~7 5/8"
ABANDONMENT BY: S&ME, Inc.	DATE ABANDONED: 6/5/2005
REASON FOR ABANDONMENT: This hole was drilled with incorrect size augers.	VOLUME USED: 40 cubic feet
REMARKS: 40 bags of grout were used to abandon this hole.	

PROJECT: SOUTHERN ALWR ESP PROJECT	WELL/HOLE NO: OW-1005A
	DEPTH: 75'
	HOLE DIAMETER: ~7 5/8"
ABANDONMENT BY: S&ME, Inc.	DATE ABANDONED: 6/5/2005
REASON FOR ABANDONMENT: This hole was drilled with incorrect size augers.	VOLUME USED: 25 cubic feet
REMARKS: 25 bags of grout were used to abandon this hole.	

SOUTHERN COMPANY GENERATION

WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

PROJECT

Vogtle ALWR SSAR

WELL NO

Coords N 1142888.724 E 620148.556

LOCATION

Burke County, Georgia

DATE INSTALLED 5/29/2005

PREPARED 7/18/2005

OW-1001

		DEPTH (ft.)	ELEVATION (ft.)
	Top of 2" PVC Casing		233.494
	3' X 3' CONCRETE PAD 4-6" THICK GROUND SURFACE	0	230.854
	PROTECTIVE CASING DIA 4" x 4" x 4" TYPE Plated steel		
	BACKFILL MATERIAL TYPE Cement/bentonite grout		
	RISER CASING DIA 2" TYPE Sch 40 PVC		
STANDUP CASING: hinge lid, welded			
	TOP OF SEAL	113	117.854
	ANNULAR SEAL TYPE Cetco Goldseal 3/8" chips		
	TOP OF FILTER PACK	116	114.854
	FILTER PACK TYPE: JC50FS by Unimen		
centralizer	BOTTOM OF RISER/ TOP OF SCREEN	121	109.854
	SCREEN DIA 2" TYPE Sch 40 PVC OPENING WIDTH 0.01" spaced 0.125" OPENING TYPE machine slotted		
centralizer	BOTTOM OF SCREEN	130	100.854
	BOTTOM OF CASING	133	97.854
	BOTTOM OF HOLE	133	97.854
HOLE DIA: 9"			

SOUTHERN COMPANY GENERATION

WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

PROJECT

Vogtle ALWR SSAR

WELL NO.

Coords N 1142887.782 E 620189.341

LOCATION

Burke County, Georgia

DATE INSTALLED 6/6/2005

PREPARED 7/18/2005

OW-1002

		DEPTH	ELEVATION
Top of 2" PVC casing			230.502
3' X 3' CONCRETE PAD 4-6" THICK			
GROUND SURFACE		0	227.442
PROTECTIVE CASING			
DIA	4"x4"x4'		
TYPE	Plated steel		
BACKFILL MATERIAL			
TYPE	Cement/bentonite grout		
RISER CASING			
DIA	2"		
TYPE	Sch 80 PVC		
TOP OF SEAL		212	15.442
ANNULAR SEAL			
TYPE	Cetco Goldseal 3/8" chips		
TOP OF FILTER PACK		216	11.442
FILTER PACK			
TYPE:	1A by DSI		
BOTTOM OF RISER/ TOP OF SCREEN		219	8.442
SCREEN			
DIA	2"		
TYPE	Sch 80 PVC		
OPENING WIDTH	0.01" spaced 0.125"		
OPENING TYPE	machine slotted		
BOTTOM OF SCREEN		229	-1.558
BOTTOM OF CASING		237	-9.558
BOTTOM OF HOLE		237	-9.558
HOLE DIA: 6"			

SOUTHERN COMPANY GENERATION

WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

PROJECT

Vogtle ALWR SSAR

WELL NO.

Coords N 1142864.05 E 621884.337

LOCATION

Burke County, Georgia

DATE INSTALLED 5/26/2005

PREPARED 7/16/2005

OW-1003

		DEPTH (ft.)	ELEVATION (ft.)
	Top of 2" PVC casing		226.284
	3' X 3' CONCRETE PAD 4-6" THICK GROUND SURFACE	0	223.044
	PROTECTIVE CASING DIA 4"x4"x4" TYPE Plated steel		
	BACKFILL MATERIAL TYPE Cement/bentonite grout		
	RISER CASING DIA 2" TYPE Sch 40 PVC		
STANDUP CASING: hinge lid, welded			
	TOP OF SEAL	68.5	154.544
	ANNULAR SEAL TYPE Cetco Goldseal 3/8" chips		
	TOP OF FILTER PACK	72	151.044
	FILTER PACK TYPE: 1A by DSI		
centralizer	BOTTOM OF RISER/ TOP OF SCREEN	75.5	147.544
	SCREEN DIA 2" TYPE Sch 40 PVC OPENING WITH 0.01" spaced 0.125" OPENING TYPE machine slotted		
centralizer	BOTTOM OF SCREEN	84.8	138.244
	BOTTOM OF CASING	90.5	132.544
	BOTTOM OF HOLE	90.5	132.544
HOLE DIA: 9"			

SOUTHERN COMPANY GENERATION

WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

PROJECT

Vogtle ALWR SSAR

WELL NO.

Coords

N 1142842.17 E 621880.794

LOCATION

Burke County, Georgia

DATE INSTALLED 6/10/2005

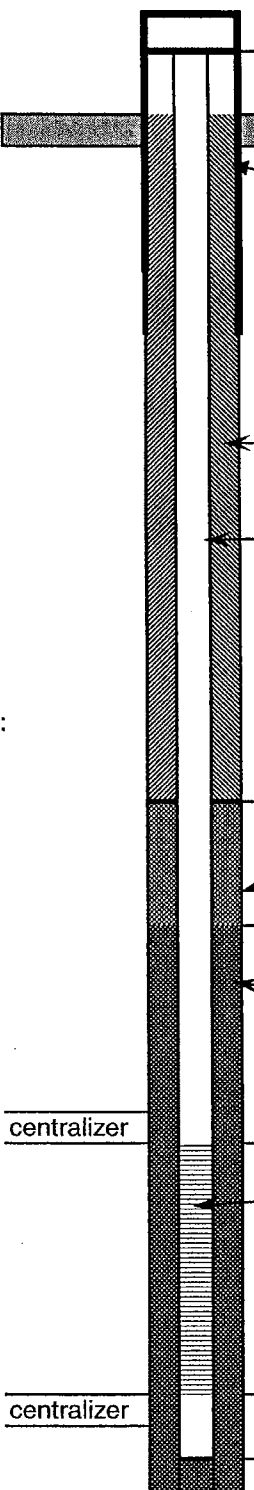
PREPARED 7/18/2005

OW-1004

		DEPTH (ft.)	ELEVATION (ft.)
	Top of 2" PVC CASING		225.671
	3' X 3' CONCRETE PAD 4-6" THICK GROUND SURFACE	0	222.92
	PROTECTIVE CASING DIA 4"X4"X4' TYPE Plated steel		
	BACKFILL MATERIAL TYPE Cement/bentonite grout		
	RISER CASING DIA 2" TYPE Sch 80 PVC		
STANDUP CASING: hinge lid, welded			
	TOP OF SEAL	147	75.92
	ANNULAR SEAL TYPE Cetco Goldseal 3/8" chips		
	TOP OF FILTER PACK	150	72.92
	FILTER PACK TYPE: 1A by DSI		
centralizer	BOTTOM OF RISER/ TOP OF SCREEN	153	69.92
	SCREEN DIA 2" TYPE Sch 80 PVC OPENING WIDTH 0.01" spaced 0.125" OPENING TYPE Machine slotted		
centralizer	BOTTOM OF SCREEN	163	59.92
	BOTTOM OF CASING	169	53.92
	BOTTOM OF HOLE	187	35.92
	HOLE DIA 6"		

SOUTHERN COMPANY GENERATION

WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG		PROJECT	Vogtle ALWR SSAR	WELL NO.
Coords	N 1144047.86 E 620408.765	LOCATION	Burke County, Georgia	
DATE INSTALLED	6/7/2005	PREPARED	7/18/2005	OW-1005

	DEPTH (ft.)	ELEVATION (ft.)
TOP OF 2" PVC CASING		267.289
3' X 3' CONCRETE PAD 4-6" THICK GROUND SURFACE	0	264.389
 <p>PROTECTIVE CASING DIA 4"X4"X4" TYPE Plated steel</p> <p>BACKFILL MATERIAL TYPE Cement/bentonite grout</p> <p>RISER CASING DIA 2" TYPE Sch 80 PVC</p> <p>ANNULAR SEAL TYPE Cetco Goldseal 3/8" chips</p> <p>FILTER PACK TYPE: 1A by DSI</p> <p>SCREEN DIA 2" TYPE Sch 80 PVC OPENING WIDTH 0.01" spaced 0.125" OPENING TYPE Machine slotted</p> <p>STANDUP CASING: hinge lid, welded</p> <p>centralizer</p> <p>centralizer</p> <p>HOLE DIA: 9"</p>		
TOP OF SEAL	140	124.389
TOP OF FILTER PACK	143	121.389
TOP OF SCREEN	149	115.389
BOTTOM OF SCREEN	159	105.389
BOTTOM OF CASING	168.5	95.889
BOTTOM OF HOLE	168.5	95.889

SOUTHERN COMPANY GENERATION

WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

Coords N 1143817.85 E 619179.749

PROJECT

Vogtle ALWR SSAR

WELL NO.

LOCATION

Burke County, Georgia

DATE INSTALLED 6/14-15/2005

PREPARED 7/18/2005

OW-1006

	DEPTH (ft.)	ELEVATION (ft.)
TOP OF 2" PVC CASING		230.601
3' X 3' CONCRETE PAD 4-6" THICK GROUND SURFACE	0	227.121
PROTECTIVE CASING DIA 4"X4"X4" TYPE Plated steel		
BACKFILL MATERIAL TYPE Cement/bentonite grout		
RISER CASING DIA 2" TYPE Sch 80 PVC		
STANDUP CASING: hinge lid, welded		
TOP OF SEAL	110	117.121
ANNULAR SEAL TYPE Cetco Goldseal 3/8" chips		
TOP OF FILTER PACK	113	114.121
FILTER PACK TYPE: 1A by DSI		
centralizer BOTTOM OF RISER/ TOP OF SCREEN	116	111.121
SCREEN DIA 2" TYPE Sch 80 PVC OPENING WIDTH 0.01" spaced 0.125" OPENING TYPE Machine slotted		
centralizer BOTTOM OF SCREEN	126	101.121
BOTTOM OF CASING	136	91.121
BOTTOM OF HOLE	136	91.121
HOLE DIA: 9"		

SOUTHERN COMPANY GENERATION

WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

PROJECT

Vogle ALWR SSAR

WELL NO.

Coords N 1142383.76 E 619301.009

LOCATION

Burke County, Georgia

DATE INSTALLED 6/7/2005

PREPARED 7/18/2005

OW-1007

	DEPTH (Ft.)	ELEVATION (ft.)
TOP OF 2" PVC CASING		219.96
3' X 3' CONCRETE PAD 4-6" THICK GROUND SURFACE	0	216.91
PROTECTIVE CASING DIA 4"X4"X4" TYPE Plated steel		
BACKFILL MATERIAL TYPE Cement/bentonite grout		
RISER CASING DIA 2" TYPE Sch 40 PVC		
STANDUP CASING: hinge lid, welded		
TOP OF SEAL	96	120.91
ANNULAR SEAL TYPE Cetco Goldseal 3/8" chips		
TOP OF FILTER PACK	99	117.91
FILTER PACK TYPE: 1A by DSI		
centralizer BOTTOM OF RISER/ TOP OF SCREEN	102	114.91
SCREEN DIA 2" TYPE Sch 40 PVC OPENING WIDTH 0.01" spaced 0.125" OPENING TYPE Machine slotted		
centralizer BOTTOM OF SCREEN	112	104.91
BOTTOM OF CASING	120	96.91
BOTTOM OF HOLE	120	96.91
HOLE DIA: 9"		

SOUTHERN COMPANY GENERATION

WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG		PROJECT	Vogtle ALWR SSAR	WELL NO.
Coords	N 1142347.93 E 619306.686	LOCATION	Burke County, Georgia	OW-1008
DATE STARTED	6/1/2005	PREPARED	7/18/2005	

	DEPTH (ft.)	ELEVATION (ft.)
TOP OF 2" PVC CASING		219.71
3' X 3' CONCRETE PAD 4-6" THICK GROUND SURFACE	0	216.65
PROTECTIVE CASING DIA 4"X4"X4" TYPE Plated steel		
BACKFILL MATERIAL TYPE Cement/bentonite grout		
RISER CASING DIA 2" TYPE Sch 80 PVC		
STANDUP CASING: hinge lid, welded		
TOP OF SEAL	224	-7.35
ANNULAR SEAL TYPE Cetco Goldseal 3/8" chips		
TOP OF FILTER PACK	226	-9.35
FILTER PACK TYPE: 1A by DSI		
centralizer BOTTOM OF RISER/ TOP OF SCREEN	230	-13.35
SCREEN DIA 2" TYPE Sch 80 PVC OPENING WIDTH 0.01" spaced 0.125" OPENING TYPE Machine slotted		
centralizer BOTTOM OF SCREEN	240	-23.35
BOTTOM OF CASING	245	-28.35
BOTTOM OF HOLE	247	-30.35
HOLE DIA: 6"		

SOUTHERN COMPANY GENERATION

WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

PROJECT

Vogle ALWR SSAR

WELL NO.

Coords N 1141891.64 E 620888.608

LOCATION

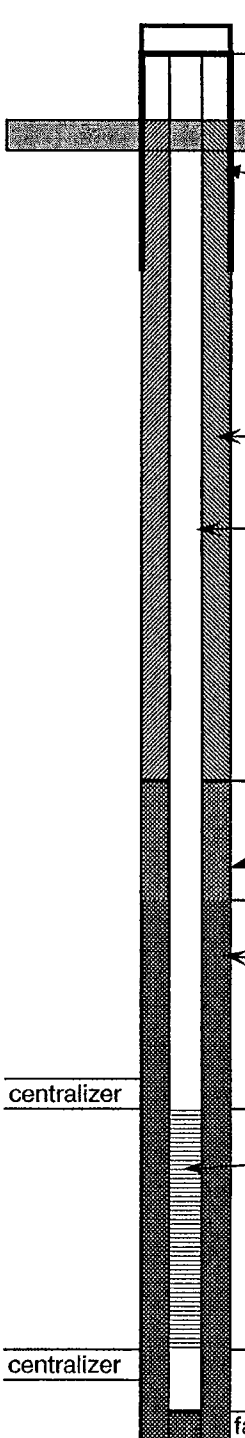
Burke County, Georgia

DATE INSTALLED 5/27/2005

PREPARED 7/18/2005

OW-1009

	DEPTH (ft.)	ELEVATION (ft.)
TOP OF 2" PVC CASING		223.647
3' X 3' CONCRETE PAD 4-6" THICK GROUND SURFACE	0	220.887
PROTECTIVE CASING DIA 4"X4"X4" TYPE Plated steel		
BACKFILL MATERIAL TYPE Cement/bentonite grout		
RISER CASING DIA 2" TYPE Sch 40 PVC		
STANDUP CASING: hinge lid, welded		
TOP OF SEAL	78	142.887
ANNULAR SEAL TYPE Cetco Goldseal 3/8" chips		
TOP OF FILTER PACK	81	139.887
FILTER PACK TYPE: 1A by DSI		
centralizer BOTTOM OF RISER/ TOP OF SCREEN	84	136.887
SCREEN DIA 2" TYPE Sch 40 PVC OPENING WIDTH 0.01" spaced 0.125" OPENING TYPE Machine slotted		
centralizer BOTTOM OF SCREEN	94	126.887
BOTTOM OF CASING	98	122.887
BOTTOM OF HOLE	98	122.887
HOLE DIA: 9"		

SOUTHERN COMPANY GENERATION					
WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG		PROJECT	Vogtle ALWR SSAR	WELL NO.	
Coords	N 1140808.98 E 620051.708	LOCATION	Burke County, Georgia		
DATE INSTALLED	6/1/2005	PREPARED	7/18/2005	OW-1010	
				DEPTH (ft.)	ELEVATION (ft.)
TOP OF 2" PVC CASING					219.905
3' X 3' CONCRETE PAD 4-6" THICK GROUND SURFACE				0	216.895
 <p>PROTECTIVE CASING DIA 4"X4"X4" TYPE Plated steel</p> <p>BACKFILL MATERIAL TYPE Cement/bentonite grout</p> <p>RISER CASING DIA 2" TYPE Sch 40 PVC</p> <p>ANNULAR SEAL TYPE Cetco Goldseal 3/8" chips</p> <p>FILTER PACK TYPE: 1A by DSI</p> <p>SCREEN DIA 2" TYPE Sch 40 PVC OPENING WIDTH 0.01" spaced 0.125" OPENING TYPE Machine slotted</p> <p>centralizer</p> <p>centralizer</p> <p>fall-in</p>					
TOP OF SEAL				67.0	149.895
TOP OF FILTER PACK				70.1	146.795
BOTTOM OF RISER/ TOP OF SCREEN				73	143.895
BOTTOM OF SCREEN				83	133.895
BOTTOM OF CASING				92	124.895
BOTTOM OF HOLE				94	122.895
HOLE DIA: 9"					

STANDUP CASING:
hinge lid, welded

SOUTHERN COMPANY GENERATION

WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG		PROJECT	Vogtle ALWR SSAR	WELL NO
Coords	N 1139956.24 E 621033.045	LOCATION	Burke County, Georgia	
DATE INSTALLED	6/18/2005	PREPARED	7/18/2005	OW-1011

	DEPTH (ft.)	ELEVATION (ft.)
TOP OF 2" PVC CASING		209.043
3' X 3' CONCRETE PAD 4-6" THICK GROUND SURFACE	0	205.785
PROTECTIVE CASING DIA 4"X4"X4" TYPE Plated steel		
BACKFILL MATERIAL TYPE Cement/bentonite grout		
RISER CASING DIA 2" TYPE Sch 80 PVC		
TOP OF SEAL ANNULAR SEAL TYPE Cetco Puregold med chips	193	12.785
TOP OF FILTER PACK FILTER PACK TYPE: Foster Dixiana	197	8.785
BOTTOM OF RISER/ TOP OF SCREEN centralizer	200	5.785
SCREEN DIA 2" TYPE Sch 80 PVC OPENING WIDTH 0.01" spaced 0.125" OPENING TYPE Machine slotted		
BOTTOM OF SCREEN centralizer	210	-4.215
BOTTOM OF CASING	218	-12.215
BOTTOM OF HOLE	218	-12.215
HOLE DIA: 6"		

STANDUP CASING:
hinge lid, welded

SOUTHERN COMPANY GENERATION

WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

Coords N 1139969.49 E 621045.924

PROJECT

Vogtle ALWR SSAR

WELL NO

LOCATION

Burke County, Georgia

DATE INSTALLED 6/1/2005

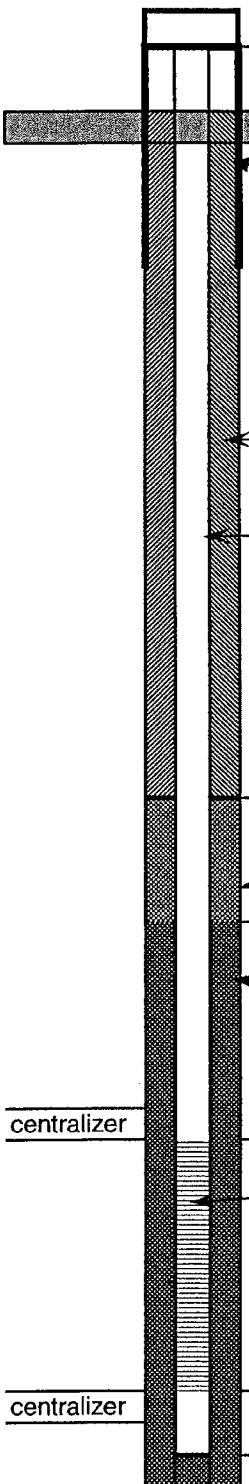
PREPARED 7/18/2005

OW-1012

	DEPTH (ft.)	ELEVATION (ft.)
TOP OF 2" PVC CASING		208.684
3' x 3' CONCRETE PAD 4 - 6" THICK GROUND SURFACE	0	205.355
PROTECTIVE CASING DIA 4"X4"X4" TYPE Plated steel		
BACKFILL MATERIAL TYPE Cement/bentonite grout		
RISER CASING DIA 2" TYPE Sch 40 PVC		
STANDUP CASING hinge lid, welded		
TOP OF SEAL	67.0	138.355
ANNULAR SEAL TYPE Cetco Goldseal 3/8" chips		
TOP OF FILTER PACK	71	134.355
FILTER PACK TYPE: 1A BY DSI		
BOTTOM OF RISER/ TOP OF SCREEN	74.0	131.355
centralizer		
SCREEN DIA TYPE 2" TYPE Sch 40 PVC OPENING WIDTH 0.01" spaced 0.125" OPENING TYPE Machine slotted		
BOTTOM OF SCREEN	83	122.355
centralizer		
BOTTOM OF CASING	94	111.355
BOTTOM OF HOLE	94	111.355
HOLE DIA: 9"		

SOUTHERN COMPANY GENERATION

WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG		PROJECT	Vogtle ALWR SSAR	WELL NO.
Coords	N 1140805.4 E 621715.032	LOCATION	Burke County, Georgia	
DATE INSTALLED	6/10/2005	PREPARED	7/18/2005	OW-1013

	DEPTH (ft.)	ELEVATION (ft.)
TOP OF 2" PVC CASING		219.809
3' x 3' CONCRETE PAD 4 - 6" THICK GROUND SURFACE	0	216.869
 <p>PROTECTIVE CASING DIA 4"X4"X4" TYPE Plated steel</p> <p>BACKFILL MATERIAL TYPE Cement/bentonite grout</p> <p>RISER CASING DIA 2" TYPE Sch 40</p> <p>ANNULAR SEAL TYPE Cetco Goldseal 3/8" chips</p> <p>FILTER PACK TYPE: 1A by DSI</p> <p>SCREEN DIA 2" TYPE Sch 40 PVC OPENING WIDTH 0.01" spaced 0.125" OPENING TYPE Machine slotted</p> <p>STANDUP CASING hinge lid, welded</p> <p>centralizer</p> <p>centralizer</p> <p>HOLE DIA: 9"</p>		
TOP OF SEAL	78	138.369
TOP OF FILTER PACK	81.0	135.869
BOTTOM OF RISER/ TOP OF SCREEN	84	132.369
BOTTOM OF SCREEN	94	122.869
BOTTOM OF CASING	104	112.869
BOTTOM OF HOLE	104	112.869

SOUTHERN COMPANY GENERATION

WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

PROJECT

Vogtle ALWR SSAR

WELL NO.

Coords N 1140565.502 E 623070.234

LOCATION

Burke County, Georgia

DATE INSTALLED 6/11/2005

PREPARED 7/18/2005

OW-1014

	DEPTH (ft.)	ELEVATION (ft.)
TOP OF 2" PVC CASING		223.856
3' x 3' CONCRETE PAD 4 - 6" THICK GROUND SURFACE	0	220.867
PROTECTIVE CASING DIA 4"X4" TYPE Plated steel		
BACKFILL MATERIAL TYPE Cement/bentonite grout		
RISER CASING DIA 2" TYPE Sch 80 PVC		
STANDUP CASING hinge lid, welded		
TOP OF SEAL	176	44.867
ANNULAR SEAL TYPE Cetco Puregold 3/8" chips		
TOP OF FILTER PACK	179	41.867
FILTER PACK TYPE: Foster Dixiana Filter Sand		
centralizer BOTTOM OF RISER/ TOP OF SCREEN	182	38.867
SCREEN DIA 2" TYPE Sch 80 PVC OPENING WIDTH 0.01" spaced 0.125" OPENING TYPE Machine slotted		
centralizer BOTTOM OF SCREEN	192	28.867
BOTTOM OF CASING	197	23.867
BOTTOM OF HOLE	197	23.867
HOLE DIA: 6"		

SOUTHERN COMPANY GENERATION

WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

PROJECT

Vogle ALWR SSAR

WELL NO.

Coords N 1140550.57 E 629086.318

LOCATION

Burke County, Georgia

DATE INSTALLED 6/8/2005

PREPARED 7/18/2005

OW-1015

	DEPTH (ft.)	ELEVATION (ft.)
TOP OF 2" PVC CASING		223.157
3' x 3' CONCRETE PAD 4 - 6" THICK GROUND SURFACE	0	220.427
PROTECTIVE CASING DIA 4"X4"X4" TYPE Plated steel		
BACKFILL MATERIAL TYPE Cement/bentonite grout		
RISER CASING DIA 2" TYPE Sch 40 PVC		
STANDUP CASING hinge lid, welded		
TOP OF SEAL	86	134.427
ANNULAR SEAL TYPE Cetco Goldseal 3/8" chips		
TOP OF FILTER PACK	89.6	130.827
FILTER PACK TYPE: 1A BY DSI		
centralizer BOTTOM OF RISER/ TOP OF SCREEN	93	127.427
SCREEN DIA 2" TYPE Sch 40 PVC OPENING WIDTH 0.01" spaced 0.125" OPENING TYPE Machine slotted		
centralizer BOTTOM OF SCREEN	103	117.427
BOTTOM OF CASING	120	100.427
BOTTOM OF HOLE	120	100.427
HOLE DIA: 9"		

APPENDIX G

WELL DEVELOPMENT FORMS

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name <u>Voalte 55AR</u>	County <u>Burke</u>	Well Name <u>27</u>
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry? ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Well development method:
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| surged with bailer and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 41 |
| surged with bailer and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 61 |
| surged with block and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 42 |
| surged with block and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 62 |
| surged with block, bailed, and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 70 |
| compressed air | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 |
| bailed only | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 |
| pumped only | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 51 |
| pumped slowly | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 |
| other | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

3. Time spent developing well _____ min.

4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) 190.55' ft.

5. Inside diameter of well 1 3/4" or 1 1/2" in.

6. Volume of water in filter pack and well casing _____ gal.

7. Volume of water removed from well _____ gal.

8. Volume of water added (if any) NONE gal.

9. Source of water added None

10. Analysis performed on water added? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, attach results)

Before Development After Development

11. Depth to Water (from top of well casing) a. 124.85' ft.

Date b. 6-2-05

Time c.

12. Sediment in well bottom _____ inches

13. Water clarity Clear ☐ 10 Turbid ☒ 15 (Describe) _____

Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:

14. Total suspended solids _____ mg/l

15. COD _____ mg/l

16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm

TIM KELLY
RICK FREDRICK } SIME

17. Additional comments on development:

WELL COULD NOT BE PURGED DUE TO DIAMETER SIZE OF PVC CASING.
PUMP WOULD NOT FIT INTO CASING.

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address

Name: _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____ 2.4A - 144

City/State/Zip: _____

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Firm: _____

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name Voalte 55AR	County Burke	Well Name 179
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry? ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Well development method:	<input type="checkbox"/>	41
surged with bailer and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	61
surged with bailer and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/>	42
surged with block and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	62
surged with block and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/>	70
surged with block, bailed, and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/>	20
compressed air	<input type="checkbox"/>	10
bailed only	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	51
pumped only	<input type="checkbox"/>	50
pumped slowly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
other		

3. Time spent developing well min.

4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) 133.62' ft.

5. Inside diameter of well 1 3/4 or 1 1/2 in.

6. Volume of water in filter pack and well casing gal.

7. Volume of water removed from well gal.

8. Volume of water added (if any) *NONE* gal.

9. Source of water added None

10. Analysis performed on water added? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, attach results)

		Before Development	After Development
11.	Depth to Water (from top of well casing)	a. 127.26' ft.	ft.

Date b. 6-1-05

Time **C.**

12. Sediment in well bottom	inches	inches
-----------------------------	--------	--------

13. Water clarity Clear ☐ 10 Clear ☒ 20
 Turbid ☒ 15 Turbid ☐ 25
 (Describe) (Describe)

Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:

14. Total suspended solids _____ mg/l _____ mg/l

15. COD _____ mg/l _____ mg/l

16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm

Tim Kelly } S: ME
Rick Frederick }

17. Additional comments on development:

Additional comments on development:
WELL COULD NOT BE PURGED DUE TO DIAMETER SIZE OF PVC CASING.
PUMP WOULD NOT FIT INTO CASING.

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address

Name: _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____ 2.4A - 147

City/State/Zip: _____

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of knowledge.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Firm: _____

Facility/Project Name Vogtle 554R	County Burke	Well Name 803A
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

☒ Yes ☐ No

surged with bailer and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	41
surged with bailer and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/>	61
surged with block and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	42
surged with block and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/>	62
surged with block, bailed, and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/>	70
compressed air	<input type="checkbox"/>	20
bailed only	<input type="checkbox"/>	10
pumped only	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	51
pumped slowly	<input type="checkbox"/>	50
other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

30 min.

89.20' ft.

2" in.

4.7 gal.

21 gal.

NONE gal.

None

☐ Yes ☒ No

a. 60.23 ft. Day ft.

b. 5/26/05 5/26/05

c. 2:30 pm 3:00 pm

89.20' inches 89.20' inches

Clear ☐ 10 Clear ☒ 20
Turbid ☒ 15 Turbid ☐ 25
(Describe) (Describe)

(Describe) (Describe)
TURBID (cloudy) TURBID (cloudy)

14. Total suspended solids mg/l mg/l

15. COD	mg/l	mg/l
---------	------	------

Tim KELLY - SOME
Rick FREDRICK - SOME

Min 3 Well Volumes Required
Max 4 Well Volumes Removed (Dry) 1st Development
Noted: Pump Rate ≈ 2.0 gallon per min.

City/State/Zip: _____

Firm: _____

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name <u>Vogtle 55AR</u>	County <u>Burke</u>	Well Name <u>803 A</u>
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry?

☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Well development method:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| surged with bailer and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 41 |
| surged with bailer and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 61 |
| surged with block and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 42 |
| surged with block and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 62 |
| surged with block, bailed, and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 70 |
| compressed air | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 |
| bailed only | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 |
| pumped only | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 51 |
| pumped slowly | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 |
| other | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

3. Time spent developing well

20 min.

4. Depth of well (from top of well casing)

89.20' ft.

5. Inside diameter of well

2" in.

6. Volume of water in filter pack and well casing

4.7 gal.

7. Volume of water removed from well

20 gal.

8. Volume of water added (if any)

None gal.

9. Source of water added

None

10. Analysis performed on water added?
(If yes, attach results)

☐ Yes ☒ No

17. Additional comments on development:

Min of 3 well Volumes Required
Max of 4 removed (Dry) 2nd DEVELOPMENT
Note! Pump RATE ≈ 2.0 gal/min per min.

Before Development After Development

11. Depth to Water
(from top of well casing)

a. 60.30' ft. Dry ft.

Date

b. 5/26/05 5/26/05

Time

c. 4:30 4:50

12. Sediment in well
bottom

89.20 inches

89.20 inches

13. Water clarity

Clear ☐ 10
Turbid ☒ 15
(Describe)

Clear ☐ 20
Turbid ☒ 25
(Describe)

Turbid (cloudy) Turbid (cloudy)

Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:

14. Total suspended solids

mg/l

mg/l

15. COD

mg/l

mg/l

16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address

Name:

Firm:

Street:

2.4A - 149

City/State/Zip:

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of knowledge.

Signature:

Print Name:

Firm:

Pg 2 of 2

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name <u>Vogtle 55AR</u>	County <u>Burke</u>	Well Name <u>804</u>
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry? ☐ Yes ☒ No

2. Well development method:
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| surged with bailer and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 41 |
| surged with bailer and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 61 |
| surged with block and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 42 |
| surged with block and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 62 |
| surged with block, bailed, and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 70 |
| compressed air | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 |
| bailed only | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 |
| pumped only | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 51 |
| pumped slowly | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 |
| other | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

3. Time spent developing well 20 min.

4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) 95.09' ft.

5. Inside diameter of well 2" in.

6. Volume of water in ~~surge tank~~ well casing 5.3 gal.

7. Volume of water removed from well 16.0 gal.

8. Volume of water added (if any) NONE gal.

9. Source of water added None

10. Analysis performed on water added? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, attach results)

17. Additional comments on development:

3 Well Volumes Removed
PUMP RATE \approx 1.0 gal per min.

	Before Development	After Development
11. Depth to Water (from top of well casing)	a. <u>62.31'</u> ft.	<u>63.10'</u> ft.
Date	b. <u>6-1-05</u>	<u>6-1-05</u>
Time	c. <u>4:45 pm</u>	<u>5:05 pm</u>
12. Sediment in well bottom	inches	inches
13. Water clarity	Clear <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Turbid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15 (Describe) <u>VERY CLOUDY</u>	Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20 Turbid <input type="checkbox"/> 25 (Describe) <u>WATER CLEARED AFTER APPRAISAL 1 WELL VOLUME REMOVED.</u>

Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:

14. Total suspended solids	<u> </u> mg/l	<u> </u> mg/l
15. COD	<u> </u> mg/l	<u> </u> mg/l

16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm

Tim Kelly } SIME
Rick Frederick

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address

Name: _____
Firm: _____
Street: _____
City/State/Zip: _____

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____
Print Name: _____
Firm: _____

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name <u>Vogtle 55AR</u>	County <u>Burke</u>	Well Name <u>805A</u>
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry? ☐ Yes ☒ No
2. Well development method:
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| surged with bailer and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 41 |
| surged with bailer and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 61 |
| surged with block and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 42 |
| surged with block and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 62 |
| surged with block, bailed, and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 70 |
| compressed air | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 |
| bailed only | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 |
| pumped only | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 51 |
| pumped slowly | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 |
| other | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
3. Time spent developing well 55 min.
4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) 127.0' ft.
5. Inside diameter of well 2" in.
6. Volume of water in ~~fitting~~ well casing 8.0 gal.
7. Volume of water removed from well 24.0 gal.
8. Volume of water added (if any) None gal.
9. Source of water added None
10. Analysis performed on water added? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, attach results)

	Before Development	After Development
11. Depth to Water (from top of well casing)	a. <u>77.69'</u> ft.	<u>78.20'</u> ft.
Date	b. <u>6-1-05</u>	<u>6-1-05</u>
Time	c. <u>6:20 pm</u>	<u>7:15 pm</u>
12. Sediment in well bottom	inches	inches
13. Water clarity	Clear <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Turbid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15 (Describe) <u>Gray Color</u> <u>VERY TURBID</u>	Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20 Turbid <input type="checkbox"/> 25 (Describe) <u>CLEAR AFTER</u> <u>1 WELL VOLUME</u> <u>REMOVED.</u>

Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:

14. Total suspended solids	mg/l	mg/l
15. COD	mg/l	mg/l

16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm

TIM KELLY } SIME
RICK FREDRICK

17. Additional comments on development:

3 Well Volumes Removed
PUMP RATE \approx 1.0 gal per min.

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address

Name: _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____

City/State/Zip: _____

2.4A - 151

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of knowledge.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Firm: _____

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name Voalte 55AR	County Burke	Well Name B09
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

- Tim KELLY } SIME, INC
Rick FREDRICK }

NOTED: PUMP RATE ≈ 2.0 gal/min per MIN.

Firm: _____

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name <u>Voatile 55AA</u>	County <u>Burke</u>	Well Name <u>852</u>
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry? ☐ Yes ☒ No

2. Well development method:

surged with bailer and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/> 41
surged with bailer and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 61
surged with block and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/> 42
surged with block and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 62
surged with block, bailed, and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 70
compressed air	<input type="checkbox"/> 20
bailed only	<input type="checkbox"/> 10
pumped only	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 51
pumped slowly	<input type="checkbox"/> 50
other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3. Time spent developing well 90 min.

4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) 221.63' ft.

5. Inside diameter of well 2" in.

6. Volume of water in ~~flow pack~~ well casing 21.7 gal.

7. Volume of water removed from well 65 gal.

8. Volume of water added (if any) NONE gal.

9. Source of water added None

10. Analysis performed on water added? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, attach results)

	Before Development	After Development
11. Depth to Water (from top of well casing)	a. <u>88.62'</u> ft.	<u>96.13'</u> ft.
Date	b. <u>6-2-05</u>	<u>6-2-05</u>
Time	c. <u>10:10 AM</u>	<u>11:40 AM</u>
12. Sediment in well bottom	inches	inches
13. Water clarity	Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10 Turbid <input type="checkbox"/> 15 (Describe)	Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20 Turbid <input type="checkbox"/> 25 (Describe)
Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:		
14. Total suspended solids	<u> </u> mg/l	<u> </u> mg/l
15. COD	<u> </u> mg/l	<u> </u> mg/l
16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm <u>Tim Kelly</u> } <u>S&ME</u> <u>RICK FREDRICK</u>		

17. Additional comments on development:

3 WELL VOLUMES REMOVED
PUMP RATE \approx 1.0 gal per min.

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address

Name: _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____

City/State/Zip: _____

2.4A - 154

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Firm: _____

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name <u>Vogtle 55AR</u>	County <u>Burke</u>	Well Name <u>853</u>
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

<p>1. Can this well be purged dry? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>2. Well development method:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>surged with bailer and bailed</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 41</td></tr> <tr><td>surged with bailer and pumped</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 61</td></tr> <tr><td>surged with block and bailed</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 42</td></tr> <tr><td>surged with block and pumped</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 62</td></tr> <tr><td>surged with block, bailed, and pumped</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 70</td></tr> <tr><td>compressed air</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 20</td></tr> <tr><td>bailed only</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 10</td></tr> <tr><td>pumped only</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 51</td></tr> <tr><td>pumped slowly</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 50</td></tr> <tr><td>other</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table> <p>3. Time spent developing well <u>55</u> min.</p> <p>4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) <u>224.0'</u> ft.</p> <p>5. Inside diameter of well <u>2"</u> in.</p> <p>6. Volume of water in surge well casing <u>16.2</u> gal.</p> <p>7. Volume of water removed from well <u>55</u> gal.</p> <p>8. Volume of water added (if any) <u>NONE</u> gal.</p> <p>9. Source of water added <u>None</u></p> <p>10. Analysis performed on water added? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No (If yes, attach results)</p>	surged with bailer and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/> 41	surged with bailer and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 61	surged with block and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/> 42	surged with block and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 62	surged with block, bailed, and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 70	compressed air	<input type="checkbox"/> 20	bailed only	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	pumped only	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 51	pumped slowly	<input type="checkbox"/> 50	other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<p>11. Depth to Water (from top of well casing)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>a.</td> <td><u>124.50'</u> ft</td> <td><u>124.62'</u> ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td><u>6-1-05</u></td> <td><u>6-1-05</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Time</td> <td><u>12:30 pm</u></td> <td><u>1:25 pm</u></td> </tr> </table> <p>12. Sediment in well bottom</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>inches</td> <td>inches</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13. Water clarity</td> <td>Clear <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Turbid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15 (Describe) <u>SLIGHTLY TURBID</u></td> <td>Clear <input type="checkbox"/> 20 Turbid <input type="checkbox"/> 25 (Describe) <u>CLEAR AFTER ≈ 2 gallons Reno</u></td> </tr> </table> <p>Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:</p> <p>14. Total suspended solids <u> </u> mg/l <u> </u> mg/l</p> <p>15. COD <u> </u> mg/l <u> </u> mg/l</p> <p>16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm <u>TIM KELLY</u> } <u>SIME</u> <u>RICK FREDRICK</u></p>	a.	<u>124.50'</u> ft	<u>124.62'</u> ft	Date	<u>6-1-05</u>	<u>6-1-05</u>	Time	<u>12:30 pm</u>	<u>1:25 pm</u>		inches	inches	13. Water clarity	Clear <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Turbid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15 (Describe) <u>SLIGHTLY TURBID</u>	Clear <input type="checkbox"/> 20 Turbid <input type="checkbox"/> 25 (Describe) <u>CLEAR AFTER ≈ 2 gallons Reno</u>
surged with bailer and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/> 41																																			
surged with bailer and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 61																																			
surged with block and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/> 42																																			
surged with block and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 62																																			
surged with block, bailed, and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 70																																			
compressed air	<input type="checkbox"/> 20																																			
bailed only	<input type="checkbox"/> 10																																			
pumped only	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 51																																			
pumped slowly	<input type="checkbox"/> 50																																			
other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																																			
a.	<u>124.50'</u> ft	<u>124.62'</u> ft																																		
Date	<u>6-1-05</u>	<u>6-1-05</u>																																		
Time	<u>12:30 pm</u>	<u>1:25 pm</u>																																		
	inches	inches																																		
13. Water clarity	Clear <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Turbid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15 (Describe) <u>SLIGHTLY TURBID</u>	Clear <input type="checkbox"/> 20 Turbid <input type="checkbox"/> 25 (Describe) <u>CLEAR AFTER ≈ 2 gallons Reno</u>																																		

17. Additional comments on development:

3 WELL VOLUMES REMOVED
PUMP RATE 1.0 gal per min.

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address

Name: _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____ 2.4A - 155

City/State/Zip: _____

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of knowledge.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Firm: _____

Facility/Project Name <i>Vogtle 55AR</i>	County <i>Burke</i>	Well Name <i>854</i>
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

- Tim Kelly } S: ME
Rick Fredrick }

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of knowledge.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Firm: _____

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name Vogtle 554A	County Burke	Well Name B55
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry? ☐ Yes ☒ No
2. Well development method:
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| surged with bailer and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 1 |
| surged with bailer and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 1 |
| surged with block and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 2 |
| surged with block and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 2 |
| surged with block, bailed, and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 0 |
| compressed air | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 0 |
| bailed only | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 0 |
| pumped only | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 1 |
| pumped slowly | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 0 |
| other _____ | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
3. Time spent developing well 65 min.
4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) 225.50' ft.
5. Inside diameter of well 2" in.
6. Volume of water in filter-pack-lined well casing 17.2 gal.
7. Volume of water removed from well 51.4 gal.
8. Volume of water added (if any) NONE gal.
9. Source of water added None
10. Analysis performed on water added? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, attach results)

- | | Before Development | After Development |
|---|--|--|
| 11. Depth to Water
(from top of well casing) | a. 120.04' ft | 120.64' ft |
| Date | b. 6-2-05 | 6-2-05 |
| Time | c. 8:45 AM | 9:50 AM |
| 12. Sediment in well bottom | inches | inches |
| 13. Water clarity | Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10
Turbid <input type="checkbox"/> 15
(Describe) | Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20
Turbid <input type="checkbox"/> 25
(Describe) |

Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:

- | | | |
|----------------------------|------|------|
| 14. Total suspended solids | mg/l | mg/l |
| 15. COD | mg/l | mg/l |

16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm

Tim Kelly } S:ME
Rick Frederick }

17. Additional comments on development:

3 WELL VOLUMES REMOVED
PUMP RATE ≈ 1.0 gal per min.

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address

Name: _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____ 2.4A - 157

City/State/Zip: _____

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Firm: _____

Facility/Project Name Vogtle 55AR	County Burke	Well Name 1001
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

LYCK FREDRICK

5) $S \subseteq M \subseteq$

WATER LEVEL @ 125.49' @ 5:10 pm (6-6-05) WATER LEVEL @ 124.62 (6-7-05)
WATER LEVEL @ 125.39' @ 5:50 pm (6-6-05)

Firm:

Facility/Project Name Vogtle 55AR	County Burke	Well Name 1003
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

☒ Yes ☐ No

surged with bailer and bailed
 surged with bailer and pumped
 surged with block and bailed
 surged with block and pumped
 surged with block, bailed, and pumped
 compressed air
 bailed only
 pumped only
 pumped slowly
 other

<input type="checkbox"/>	41
<input type="checkbox"/>	61
<input type="checkbox"/>	42
<input type="checkbox"/>	62
<input type="checkbox"/>	70
<input type="checkbox"/>	20
<input type="checkbox"/>	10
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	51
<input type="checkbox"/>	50
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

65 min.

97.0' ft.

2" in.

4.2 gal.

13.0 gal.

None gal.

None

☐ Yes ☒ No

Date _____

Time

12. Sediment in well bottom

13. Water clarity

Clear ☐ 10
Turbid ☒ 15
(Describe)

Clear ☒ 20
Turbid ☐ 25
(Describe)

SLIGHTLY TUMOR

CLEAR AFTER
2ND WELL
VOLUME REMOVED

14. Total suspended solids

15. COD

16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm

TIM KELLY
RICK FREDRICK } SOME

Additional comments on development:

3 Well Volumes Removed. THE WELL WAS DRY AFTER EACH VOLUME REMOVED.
ALLOWED THE WELL TO RECHARGE & PURGE 3 TIMES.
PUMP RATE ≈ 1.0 gallon per min.

Name:

Firm:

Street:

City/State/Zip:

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature:

Print Name:

Firm:

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name Vogtle 55AR	County Burke	Well Name 1004
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry? ☒ Yes ☐ No

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 2. Well development method: | |
| surged with bailer and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 41 |
| surged with bailer and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 61 |
| surged with block and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 42 |
| surged with block and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 62 |
| surged with block, bailed, and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 70 |
| compressed air | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20 |
| bailed only | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 |
| pumped only | <input type="checkbox"/> 51 |
| pumped slowly | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 |
| other | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00 |

3. Time spent developing well 15 min.

4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) 175.0' ft.

5. Inside diameter of well 2" in.

6. Volume of water in filter pack and well casing 9.3 gal.

7. Volume of water removed from well *Approx 20* gal.

8. Volume of water added (if any) *None* gal.

9. Source of water added None

10. Analysis performed on water added? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, attach results)

17. Additional comments on development:

WELL WAS DEVELOPED USING AIR COMPRESSOR
~ 50 PSI OF PRESSURE USED AT BOTTOM OF WELL

	Before Development	After Development
11. Depth to Water (from top of well casing)	a. 117.80' ft.	Dry ft.

Date b. 6-14-05

Time c. 1:00 1:15

12. Sediment in well bottom	inches	inches
-----------------------------	--------	--------

13. Water clarity Clear ☒ 10 Clear ☒ 20
 Turbid ☐ 15 Turbid ☐ 25
 (Describe) (Describe)

<u>WATER WAS</u>	<u>WATER WAS</u>
<u>CLEAR AT</u>	<u>CLEAR WHEN</u>
<u>TIME OF DEVELOP.</u>	<u>WELL WENT</u>
	<u>DRY.</u>

Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:

14. Total suspended solids	mg/l	mg/l

15. COD	mg/l	mg/l

16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm

Tim Kelly } SAME
Rick Frederick }

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address

Name: _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____ 2.4A -

City/State/Zip: _____

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Firm: _____

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name <u>Voatile 55AR</u>	County <u>Burke</u>	Well Name <u>1005</u>
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry? ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Well development method:

surged with bailer and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/> 41
surged with bailer and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 61
surged with block and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/> 42
surged with block and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 62
surged with block, bailed, and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 70
compressed air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20
bailed only	<input type="checkbox"/> 10
pumped only	<input type="checkbox"/> 51
pumped slowly	<input type="checkbox"/> 50
other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3. Time spent developing well 20 min.

4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) 173.05' ft.

5. Inside diameter of well 2" in.

6. Volume of water in filter pack and well casing 7.0 gal.

7. Volume of water removed from well 25 gal.

8. Volume of water added (if any) None gal.

9. Source of water added None

10. Analysis performed on water added? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, attach results)

	Before Development	After Development
11. Depth to Water (from top of well casing)	a. <u>130.07'</u> 173.05 ft.	<u>171.33'</u> ft.
Date	b. <u>6-15-05</u>	<u>6-15-05</u>
Time	c. <u>8:55 am</u>	<u>9:15 am</u>
12. Sediment in well bottom	inches	inches
13. Water clarity	Clear <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Turbid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15 (Describe) <u>SLIGHTLY TURBID</u>	Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20 Turbid <input type="checkbox"/> 25 (Describe) <u>CLEAR AFTER 3 WELL VOLUMES REMOVED.</u>
Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:		
14. Total suspended solids	<u> </u> mg/l	<u> </u> mg/l
15. COD	<u> </u> mg/l	<u> </u> mg/l
16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm <u>TIM KELLY</u> <u>RICK FREDRICK</u> } <u>S-M-E</u>		

17. Additional comments on development:

WELL DEVELOPED USING AIR COMPRESSOR
~50 PSI OF PRESSURE AT BOTTOM OF WELL

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address

Name: _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____

City/State/Zip: _____

2.4A - 163

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Firm: _____

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name <u>Vogtle 55AR</u>	County <u>Burke</u>	Well Name <u>1006</u>
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry? ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Well development method:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| surged with bailer and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 41 |
| surged with bailer and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 61 |
| surged with block and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 42 |
| surged with block and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 62 |
| surged with block, bailed, and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 70 |
| compressed air | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20 |
| bailed only | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 |
| pumped only | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 51 |
| pumped slowly | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 |
| other | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

3. Time spent developing well 25 min.

4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) 139.00' ft.

5. Inside diameter of well 2" in.

6. Volume of water in filter pack and well casing 9.7 gal.

7. Volume of water removed from well 30.0 gal.

8. Volume of water added (if any) _____ gal.

9. Source of water added None

10. Analysis performed on water added? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, attach results)

11. Depth to Water (from top of well casing) Before Development After Development
a. 79.81' ft. 85.14' ft.

Date b. 6-16-05 6-16-05

Time c. 7:50 AM 8:15 AM

12. Sediment in well bottom inches inches

13. Water clarity Clear ☐ 10 Turbid ☒ 15 (Describe) Slightly
Clear ☒ 20 Turbid ☐ 25 (Describe) CLEAR

Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:

14. Total suspended solids _____ mg/l _____ mg/l

15. COD _____ mg/l _____ mg/l

16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm
TIM KELLY
RICK FREDRICK } SSME

17. Additional comments on development:

WELL DEVELOPED USING AIR COMPRESSOR
250PSI OF PRESSURE AT BOTTOM OF WELL

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address
Name: _____
Firm: _____
Street: _____
City/State/Zip: _____

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Firm: _____

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name Vogtle 55A	County Burke	Well Name 1007
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry? ☐ Yes ☒ No

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 2. Well development method: | |
| surged with bailer and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 41 |
| surged with bailer and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 61 |
| surged with block and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 42 |
| surged with block and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 62 |
| surged with block, bailed, and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 70 |
| compressed air | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20 |
| bailed only | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 |
| pumped only | 51 |
| pumped slowly | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 |
| other | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00 |

3. Time spent developing well 15 min.

4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) 115.0' ft.

5. Inside diameter of well 2" in.

6. Volume of water in filter pack and well casing 7.6 gal.

7. Volume of water removed from well *APP/AY 30 gal.*

8. Volume of water added (if any) None gal.

9. Source of water added None

10. Analysis performed on water added? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, attach results)

- | | Before Development | After Development |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| 11. Depth to Water
(from top of
well casing) | a. 68.09 ft. | 68.47' ft. |

- Date b. 6-14-05 6-14-05

- Time c. 5:40 5:58

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
| 12. Sediment in well bottom | inches | inches |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|

13. Water clarity Clear ☐ 1.0 Clear ☒ 2.0
 Turbid ☒ 1.5 Turbid ☐ 2.5
 (Describe) (Describe)

SLIGHTLY TURBID. WATER CLEAR
AFTER DEVELOPMENT
COMPLETED.

Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:

- | 14. Total suspended solids | mg/l | mg/l |
|----------------------------|------|------|
| | | |

15. COD _____ mg/l _____ mg/l

16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm

Tim Kelly
Rick Fredrick) same

- 17. Additional comments on development:**

WELL DEVELOPED USING AIR COMPRESSOR
 ≈ 50 PSI OF PRESSURE AT BOTTOM OF WELL

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address

Name: _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____ 2.4A - 165

City/State/Zip: _____

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Firm: _____

Facility/Project Name <i>Voalte 55AR</i>	County <i>Burke</i>	Well Name <i>100B</i>
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry? ☒ Yes ☒ No

2. Well development method:

surged with bailer and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	1
surged with bailer and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	1
surged with block and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	2
surged with block and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	2
surged with block, bailed, and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	0
compressed air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2	0
bailed only	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	0
pumped only		5
pumped slowly	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	0
other _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3. Time spent developing well 25 min.

4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) 252.8 ft.

5. Inside diameter of well 2' in.

6. Volume of water in filter pack and well casing 26.0 gal.

7. Volume of water removed from well Approx 80 gal.

8. Volume of water added (if any) None gal.

9. Source of water added None

10. Analysis performed on water added? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, attach results)

	Before Development	After Development
11. Depth to Water (from top of well casing)	a. 93.52 ft	94.85 ft
Date	b. 6-14-05	6-14-05
Time	c. 5:00 pm	5:25 pm
12. Sediment in well bottom	inches	inches
13. Water clarity	Clear <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Turbid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15 (Describe)	Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20 Turbid <input type="checkbox"/> 25 (Describe)
	SLIGHTLY TURBID	CLEAR WATER WHEN DEVELOPMENT COMPLETED.
Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:		
14. Total suspended solids	mg/l	mg/l
15. COD	mg/l	mg/l
16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm	TIM KELLY RICK FREDRICK } S & ME	

17. Additional comments on development:

WELL DEVELOPED USING AIR COMPRESSOR
 ≈ 50 PSI OF PRESSURE AT BOTTOM OF WELL

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address

Name: _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____ 2.4A-166

City/State/Zip: _____

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Firm: _____

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name <u>Voalte 55AR</u>	County <u>Burke</u>	Well Name <u>1011</u>
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry? ☐ Yes ☒ No

2. Well development method:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| surged with bailer and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 41 |
| surged with bailer and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 61 |
| surged with block and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 42 |
| surged with block and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 62 |
| surged with block, bailed, and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 70 |
| compressed air | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20 |
| bailed only | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 |
| pumped only | <input type="checkbox"/> 51 |
| pumped slowly | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 |
| other | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

3. Time spent developing well 25 min.

4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) 225.0' ft.

5. Inside diameter of well 2" in.

6. Volume of water in filter pack and well casing 22.7 gal.

7. Volume of water removed from well Approx 70 gal.

8. Volume of water added (if any) _____ gal.

9. Source of water added None

10. Analysis performed on water added? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, attach results)

17. Additional comments on development:

WELL WAS DEVELOPED USING AIR COMPRESSOR
~ 50 PSI OF PRESSURE USED AT BOTTOM OF WELL

11. Depth to Water (from top of well casing)

	Before Development	After Development
a.	<u>86.12</u> ft.	<u>90.10'</u> ft.

Date b. 6-14-05 6-14-05

Time c. 2:40 pm 3:05 pm

12. Sediment in well bottom _____ inches _____ inches

13. Water clarity

Clear <input type="checkbox"/> 10	Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20
Turbid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15	Turbid <input type="checkbox"/> 25
(Describe)	(Describe)

TURBID UNTIL WATER CLEAR
APPROX 1 WELL WHEN DEVELOPMENT
VOLUME REMOVED COMPLETE

Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:

14. Total suspended solids _____ mg/l _____ mg/l

15. COD _____ mg/l _____ mg/l

16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm

TIM KELLY } S: ME
RICK FREDRICK

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address

Name: _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____

City/State/Zip: _____

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Firm: _____

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name <u>Vogtle 55AR</u>	County <u>Burke</u>	Well Name <u>1013</u>
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry? ☐ Yes ☒ No
2. Well development method:
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| surged with bailer and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 41 |
| surged with bailer and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 61 |
| surged with block and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> 42 |
| surged with block and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 62 |
| surged with block, bailed, and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> 70 |
| compressed air | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 |
| bailed only | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 |
| pumped only | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 51 |
| pumped slowly | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 |
| other | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
3. Time spent developing well 50 min.
4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) 108.25 ft.
5. Inside diameter of well 2" in.
6. Volume of water in filter pack and well casing 8.7 gal.
7. Volume of water removed from well 26 gal.
8. Volume of water added (if any) None gal.
9. Source of water added None
10. Analysis performed on water added? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, attach results)

	Before Development	After Development
11. Depth to Water (from top of well casing)	a. <u>54.86'</u> ft.	<u>69.96'</u> ft.
Date	b. <u>6-15-05</u>	<u>6-15-05</u>
Time	c. <u>7:40 AM</u>	<u>8:30</u>
12. Sediment in well bottom	inches	inches
13. Water clarity	Clear <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Turbid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15 (Describe) <u>SLIGHTLY TURBID</u>	Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20 Turbid <input type="checkbox"/> 25 (Describe) <u>CLEAR AFTER 3 WELL VOLUMES REMOVED.</u>
Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:		
14. Total suspended solids	<u> </u> mg/l	<u> </u> mg/l
15. COD	<u> </u> mg/l	<u> </u> mg/l
16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm <u>TIM KELLY</u> <u>RICK FREDRICK</u> } <u>S&ME</u>		

17. Additional comments on development:

APPROX 3 WELL VOLUMES REMOVED
PUMP RATE AT 1.0 GALLON PER MIN.

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address

Name: _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____

City/State/Zip: _____

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Firm: _____

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name <u>Voagtle 55AR</u>	County <u>Burke</u>	Well Name <u>1014</u>
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry? ☐ Yes ☒ No

2. Well development method:

surged with bailer and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/> 41
surged with bailer and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 61
surged with block and bailed	<input type="checkbox"/> 42
surged with block and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 62
surged with block, bailed, and pumped	<input type="checkbox"/> 70
compressed air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20
bailed only	<input type="checkbox"/> 10
pumped only	<input type="checkbox"/> 51
pumped slowly	<input type="checkbox"/> 50
other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3. Time spent developing well 25 min.

4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) 205' ft.

5. Inside diameter of well 2" in.

6. Volume of water in filter pack and well casing 15.0 gal.

7. Volume of water removed from well Approx 95 gal.

8. Volume of water added (if any) None gal.

9. Source of water added None

10. Analysis performed on water added? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, attach results)

	Before Development	After Development
11. Depth to Water (from top of well casing)	a. <u>113.0'</u> ft.	<u>119.51'</u> ft.
Date	b. <u>6-14-05</u>	<u>6-14-05</u>
Time	c. <u>1:50 pm</u>	<u>2:15 pm</u>
12. Sediment in well bottom	inches	inches
13. Water clarity	Clear <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Turbid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15 (Describe) <u>WATER CLEAR - AFTER 10 MIN. OF DEVELOPMENT</u>	Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20 Turbid <input type="checkbox"/> 25 (Describe)

Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:

14. Total suspended solids	<u> </u> mg/l	<u> </u> mg/l
15. COD	<u> </u> mg/l	<u> </u> mg/l

16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm
Tim Kelly } SIME
Rick Fredrick

17. Additional comments on development:

WELL WAS DEVELOPED USING AIR COMPRESSOR
 ~ 50 PSI OF PRESSURE USED AT BOTTOM OF WELL

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address Name: _____ Firm: _____ Street: _____ City/State/Zip: _____	I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Firm: _____
---	--

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Facility/Project Name <i>Voalte 55AR</i>	County <i>Burke</i>	Well Name <i>1015</i>
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number		

1. Can this well be purged dry? ☐ Yes ☒ No

- ## 2. Well development method:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|
| surged with bailer and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> | 41 |
| surged with bailer and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> | 61 |
| surged with block and bailed | <input type="checkbox"/> | 42 |
| surged with block and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> | 62 |
| surged with block, bailed, and pumped | <input type="checkbox"/> | 70 |
| compressed air | <input type="checkbox"/> | 20 |
| bailed only | <input type="checkbox"/> | 10 |
| pumped only | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 51 |
| pumped slowly | <input type="checkbox"/> | 50 |
| other | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 20 |

3. Time spent developing well 60 min.

4. Depth of well (from top of well casing) *122.40'* ft.

5. Inside diameter of well 2" in.

6. Volume of water in ~~the~~ well casing 9.6 gal.

7. Volume of water removed from well 30.0 gal.

8. Volume of water added (if any) *None* gal.

9. Source of water added None

10. Analysis performed on water added? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, attach results)

- 17. Additional comments on development:**

- | | Before Development | After Development |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| 11. Depth to Water
(from top of
well casing) | a. 63.47' ft. | 70.97' ft. |

- Date b. 6-3-05 6-3-05

- Time c. 1:30 pm 2:30 pm

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
| 12. Sediment in well bottom | inches | inches |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|

13. Water clarity Clear ☐ 10 Clear ☒ 20
 Turbid ☒ 15 Turbid ☐ 25
 (Describe) (Describe)

- VERY MUDDY WATER BEAMS
THICK! BROWN CLEAR AFTER
IN CURR. 3 WELL VOLUMES
 REMOVED.

Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility:

- | 14. Total suspended solids | mg/l | mg/l |
|----------------------------|------|------|
| | | |

15. COD _____ mg/l _____ mg/l

16. Well developed by: Person's Name and Firm

- Tim Kelly } S: ME
Rick FREDRICK }

- 17. Additional comments on development:**

3 WELL VOLUMES REMOVED

Pump Rate ≈ 1.0 gallon per min.

Facility Address or Owner/Responsible Party Address

Name: _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____ 2.4A - 173

City/State/Zip: _____

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Firm: _____

APPENDIX H

WELL INSPECTION FORMS

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number LT-1B
Inspected by S.C. Baskie
Company SCS

Well Status active
Date 6/16/05

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 2.61'
Riser casing diameter: 2"
Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Protective casing diameter: 0.55'
Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No
Surface seal condition/integrity:

Remarks: _____

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 66.36'
Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 93.48'
Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Maybe
Remarks: ~ 0.2' red mud in bottom

Recommended for Development: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number LT -7A
Inspected by S.C. BERRY
Company SCS

Well Status active
Date 6/16/05

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 1.74'
Riser casing diameter: 2"
Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Protective casing diameter: 0.55
Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No
Surface seal condition/integrity:

Remarks: no concrete surround

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 64.80'
Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 89.02
Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Maybe
Remarks:

Recommended for Development: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number LT-12
Inspected by S.C. Bearce
Company SCS

Well Status active
Date 6/16/05

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 0.18'
Riser casing diameter: 2" NO
Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Protective casing diameter: 0.55
Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No
Surface seal condition/integrity:

Remarks: no concrete surround

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 61.44'
Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 88.35'
Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Maybe
Remarks: little sediment on end of probe after recording water level

Recommended for Development: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number LT-13 Well Status active
Inspected by ScBeaver/L. Heidland Date 6/16/05
Company GCS / Bechtel

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 2.26 - 0.52
Riser casing diameter: 4" ND sch 40 4" ND sched 40 PVC
Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Protective casing diameter: .55 0.55
Cap: ☐ Yes ☒ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Concrete surface seal: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Surface seal condition/integrity:

Remarks: difficult positioning because of
steves level recorder. In small steel building

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 64.60
Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 90.65
Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Maybe
Remarks: _____

Recommended for Development: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 27

Well Status inactive

Inspected by John Pugh

Date 5-18-05

Company Southern Company Services

12:38 EDT

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 1.4 ft

Riser casing diameter: 2"

Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Protective casing diameter: 0.75 ft

Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Surface seal condition/integrity: N/A

Remarks: _____

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 126.40 ft

Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 190.40 ft

Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Maybe

Remarks: NO EVIDENCE OF SEDIMENT

OBSERVED

Recommended for Development: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 29

Well Status Inactive

Inspected by John Pugh / L. Headland

Date 5/19/05

Company SCS / Bechtel

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 1.9' - 0.12' = 1.78'

Riser casing diameter: 2"

Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Protective casing diameter: 0.66'

Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☐ Yes ☒ No (lock on top of well)

Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Surface seal condition/integrity: N/A

Remarks: _____

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 211.94' ↓

Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 99.6' ↓

Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Maybe

Remarks: tip clean

Recommended for Development: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 142

Well Status Inactive

Inspected by J. Pugh / L. Headland

Date 5/19/05

Company SCS / Bechtel

11:55 AM

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): $1.94' - 0.58' = 1.36'$
 Riser casing diameter: 2"
 Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No
 Protective casing diameter: 0.66'
 Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No (lock cut)
 Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No
 Surface seal condition/integrity: N/A

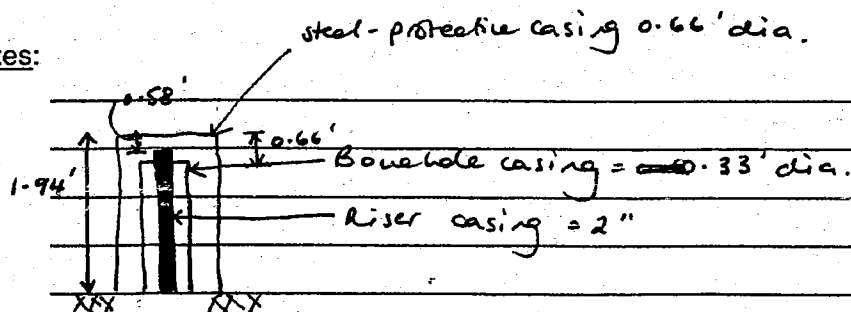
Remarks: Borehole casing diameter (steel) = 0.33'
well consists of :- protective casing, borehole casing + riser casing.

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 70.5'
 Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 97.37'
 Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Maybe
 Remarks: clean tip

Recommended for Development: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes:



SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT

Well Number 179

Well Status inactive

Inspected by JOHN PUGH

Date 05/18/05
16:44

Company SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 0.25 FT

Riser casing diameter: 2 IN.

Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Protective casing diameter: 0.71 FT

Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Surface seal condition/integrity: N/A

Remarks: _____

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 127.23 FT

Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 132.62 FT

Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Maybe

Remarks: PROBE STAINED W/ VERY FINE SILT

Recommended for Development: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 802A
Inspected by S. Beare / J. Headland
Company SCS / Bechtel

Well Status active
Date 6/16/05

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 3.27 - 0.49 = 2.78'
Riser casing diameter: 4" ND sch 40 PVC
Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Protective casing diameter: 0.55'
Cap: ☐ Yes ☒ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No
Surface seal condition/integrity:
cover in good shape
Remarks: needs casing cap

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 61.01
Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 90.50
Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Maybe
Remarks: no sediment on probe

Recommended for Development: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 803 A Well Status Inactive
Inspected by John Pugh + Haisel Kaddal Date 5-19-05
Company Southern Company 9:30 AM EST

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): $1.53' - 0.42' = 1.11'$
Riser casing diameter: 2"
Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Protective casing diameter: 0.83'
Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No (corrosion)
Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No
Surface seal condition/integrity: N/A four surrounding posts

Remarks: _____

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 60.25'
Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 89.51'
Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Maybe
Remarks: Soft @ bottom, silt on tip of dipmeter

Recommended for Development: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes:

Current riser casing / protective casing measurements (5-19-05 - 5/18/05)

XXXXX

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 804

Well Status Inactive

Inspected by John Pugh / L. Headcol

Date 5/19/05

Company SCS

9:55 AM

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 2.11' - 0.39' = 1.72'
Riser casing diameter: 2"
Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Protective casing diameter: 0.83'
Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No
Surface seal condition/integrity: N/A Four concrete posts
surrounding well.
Remarks:

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 62.13'
Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 95.2'
Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Maybe
Remarks: silt on tip of dipmeter

Recommended for Development: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 805A

Well Status Inactive

Inspected by J. Pugh / L. Heald and

Date 5/19/05

Company SCS / Bechtel

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): $2.0 - 0.42 = 1.58$ '

Riser casing diameter: 2"

Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Protective casing diameter: 0.83'

Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Surface seal condition/integrity: N/A

Remarks: _____

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 77.72'

Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 128.55'

Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Maybe

Remarks: soft ~silt on tip.

Recommended for Development: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 806B
Inspected by S. Bearce
Company SCS

Well Status active
Date _____

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): $1.8 - 0.65 = 1.15$
Riser casing diameter: 2" ND Sch 40 PVC
Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Protective casing diameter: 0.95'
Cap: ☐ Yes ☒ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No
Surface seal condition/integrity: NA

Remarks: _____

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 60.42
Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 69.35
Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Maybe
Remarks: hard bottom touch

Recommended for Development: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 808

Well Status active

Inspected by S. Beere / L. Headland

Date 6/16/05

Company SCS

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing):

.98 ± .98 - .12 = 0.98
4" ND Sch 40 PVC

Riser casing diameter:

Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Protective casing diameter:

0.55

Cap: ☐ Yes ☒ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☒ No

Concrete surface seal: ☒ Yes ☐ No SCB

Surface seal condition/integrity:

Remarks: In steel building
good

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing):

57.52

Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): ~ 75.40

Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Maybe

Remarks: soft bottom

Recommended for Development: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 809

Well Status inactive

Inspected by John Pugh

Date 5-18-05

Company Southern Company Services

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 1.23 ft

Riser casing diameter: 2"

Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Protective casing diameter: 0.56 ft

Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Surface seal condition/integrity: _____

Remarks: _____

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 71.41 ft

Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 94.35 ft

Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Maybe

Remarks: brown substance on point of water level
indicator when bottom was measured

Recommended for Development: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 850 A

Well Status inactive

Inspected by John Pugh

Date 5-18-05

Company SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES

15:30 EDT

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 1.96 ft

Riser casing diameter: 2"

Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Protective casing diameter: 0.56 ft

Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Surface seal condition/integrity: _____

Remarks: _____

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 126.12 ft

Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 193.68

Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Maybe

Remarks: _____

Recommended for Development: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 851A

Well Status inactive

Inspected by JOHN PUGH

Date 05/18/05

Company SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES

17:00 EDT

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 2.0 FT

Riser casing diameter: 2 IN.

Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Protective casing diameter: 0.56 FT

Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Surface seal condition/integrity: N/A

Remarks: _____

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 149.65 FT

Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 285.18 FT

Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Maybe

Remarks: _____

Recommended for Development: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 852

Well Status inactive

Inspected by John Pugh

Date 5-18-05

Company SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES

13:19 EDT

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 2.0 FT

Riser casing diameter: 2"

Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Protective casing diameter: 0.52 FT

Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Surface seal condition/integrity: N/A

Remarks: _____

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 89.27 FT

Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 222.90 FT

Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Maybe

Remarks: NO EVIDENCE OF SEDIMENT OBSERVED

Recommended for Development: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 853

Well Status inactive

Inspected by JOHN BOGA

Date 05/18/05
16:10 EDT

Company SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 1.86 FT

Riser casing diameter: 2 in.

Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Protective casing diameter: 0.56 FT

Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Surface seal condition/integrity: N/A

Remarks: _____

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 125.69 FT

Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 220.86 FT

Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Maybe

Remarks: FINE SAND & ORGANIC MTL. ON PROBE

Recommended for Development: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 854

Well Status inactive

Inspected by JOHN ROTH

Date 05/18/05

Company SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES

16:24 EDT
IN 16:24

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 1.85 FT

Riser casing diameter: 2 IN.

Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Protective casing diameter: 0.56 FT

Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Surface seal condition/integrity: N/A

Remarks: _____

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 134.24 FT

Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 222.33

Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Maybe

Remarks: SOFT BOTTOM BELOW SCREENED INTERVAL
PROBE CONTAINS ORGANIC & SILT MATERIAL TRACES

Recommended for Development: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 855

Well Status inactive

Inspected by John Pugh

Date 5-18-05
12:58 EDT

Company SOUTHERN CO. SERVICES

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 2.0 FT.

Riser casing diameter: 2"

Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Protective casing diameter: 0.52 FT

Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Surface seal condition/integrity: N/A

Remarks: _____

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 120.40 FT

Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 224.50 FT

Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Maybe

Remarks: NO EVIDENCE OF SEDIMENT

OBSERVED --- HOWEVER, MEASURED DEPTH OF 224.50 FT
IS LESS THAN DOCUMENTED BOTTOM OF SCREENED
INTERVAL.

Recommended for Development: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes:

**SNC ALWR ESP PROJECT
EXISTING OBSERVATION WELL INSPECTION REPORT**

Well Number 856

Well Status inactive

Inspected by JOHN RUGN

Date 05/18/05

Company SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES

13:47 EDT

Well Surface Description:

Stickup (ground surface to top of riser casing): 2.0 FT
Riser casing diameter: ~~0.52 FT~~ 2"
Steel surface protective casing: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Protective casing diameter: 0.52 FT
Cap: ☒ Yes ☐ No Locked: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Concrete surface seal: ☐ Yes ☒ No
Surface seal condition/integrity: N/A

Remarks: _____

Well Description:

Depth to water (measured from top of riser casing): 75.70 FT
Well depth (measured from top of riser casing to bottom of well): 182.14 FT
Evidence of sediment in bottom of well: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Maybe

Remarks: MEASURED DEPTH LESS THAN ORIGINAL
BOTTOM OF SCREENED INTERVAL. NO EVIDENCE
OF SEDIMENT OBSERVED ON PROBE

Recommended for Development: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes:

APPENDIX I

LABORATORY DATA

Intracompany Correspondence



Date: August 24, 2005

To: Ms. Rhonda Tinsley

From: Mr. Bobby Williams

Subject: Plant Vogtle ESP

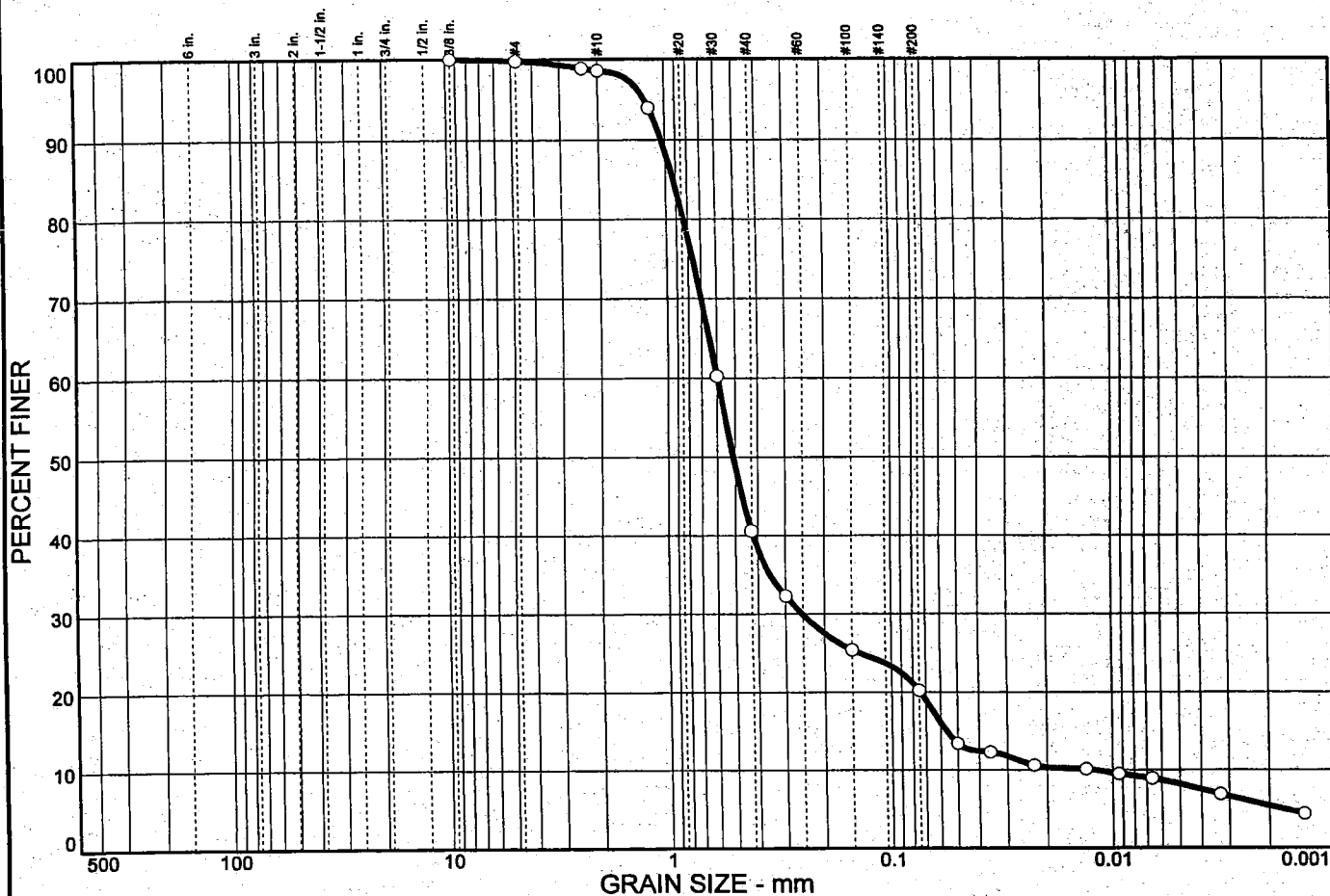
Enclosed are the test results for the Plant Vogtle ESP Project soil samples delivered to the Southern Company Central Laboratory on July 28, 2005. Tests performed include, Soil Particle Size Analysis with Hydrometer (ASTM D-422), and Specific Gravity of Soil (ASTM D-854).

We appreciate the opportunity to assist you on this project. If there are any questions, or if we can be of any further assistance, please call me at 8-255-6508 or Sam Moore at 8-255-6061.

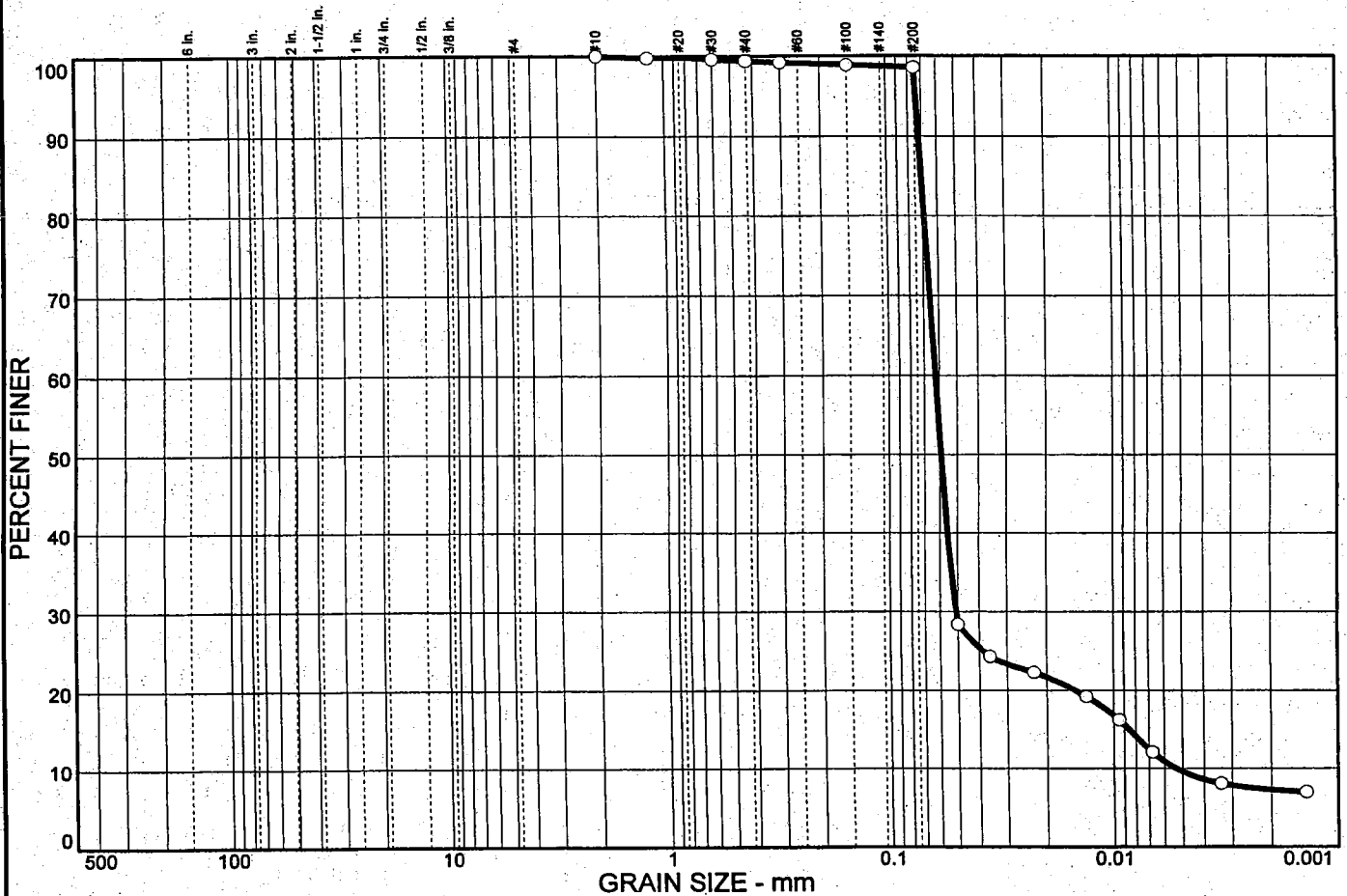
Sincerely,

Bobby Williams, PE
Geostructural Services

Particle Size Distribution Report



Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	0.0	1.4	89.0	9.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#16	99.8		
#30	99.6		
#40	99.4		
#50	99.2		
#100	98.9		
#200	98.6		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: #29
Location: Boring #1002

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/22/05
Elev./Depth: 237'

Soil Description

Dark Gray Silt

Atterberg Limits

PL= NA

LL= NA

PI= NA

Coefficients

D₈₅= 0.0705

D₆₀= 0.0624

D₅₀= 0.0590

D₃₀= 0.0509

D₁₅= 0.0086

D₁₀= 0.0053

C_u= 11.73

C_c= 7.81

Classification

USCS= ML

AASHTO=

Remarks

Bag Sample
Specific Gravity - 2.62

SOUTHERN COMPANY

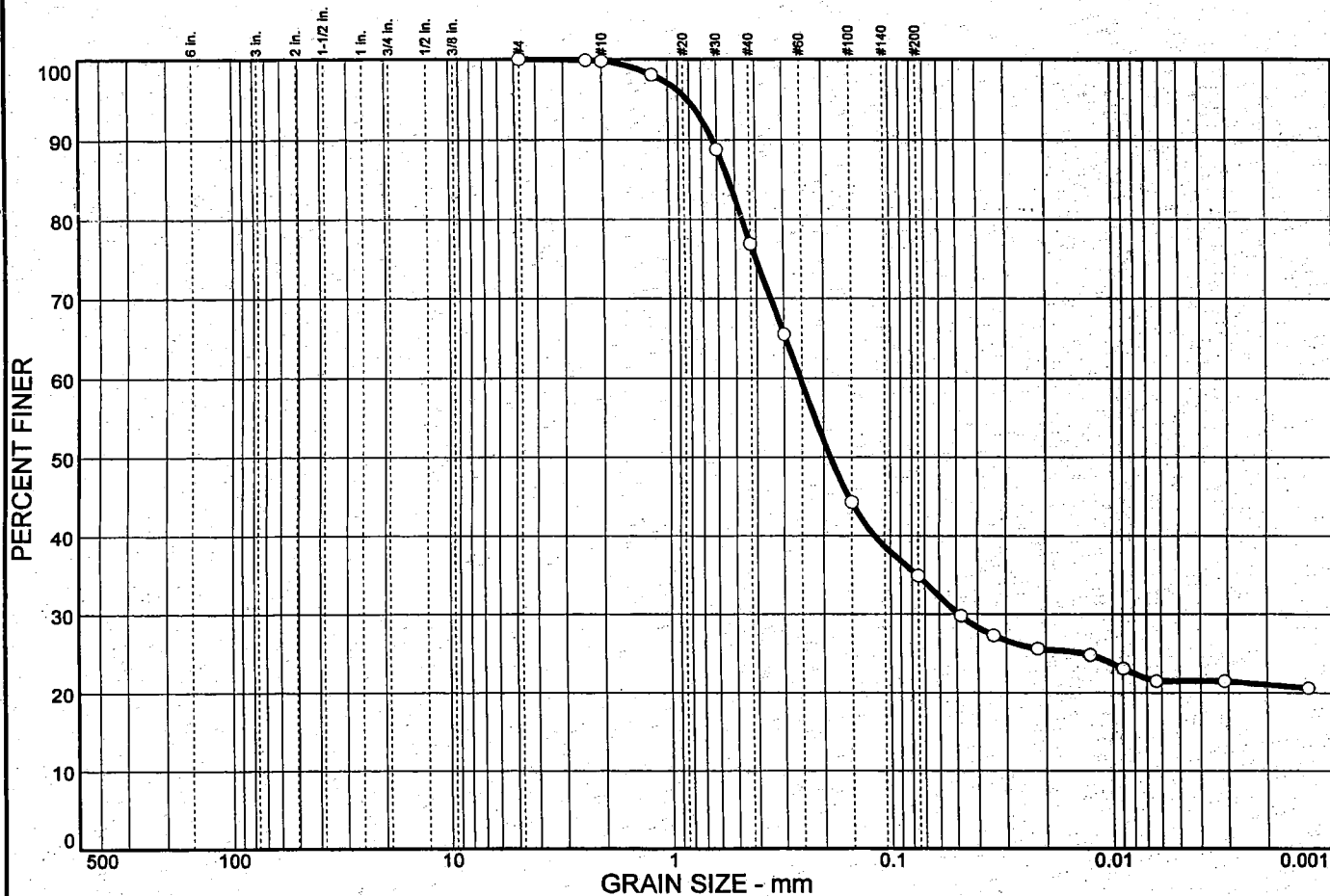
Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce

Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No: V003-DE

Lab# 2

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	0.0	65.1	13.4	21.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#8	99.9		
#10	99.8		
#16	98.1		
#30	88.8		
#40	76.9		
#50	65.5		
#100	44.3		
#200	34.9		

Soil Description

Reddish Brown Silty sand

Atterberg Limits

PL= NA

LL= NA

PI= NA

Coefficients

D₈₅= 0.533

D₃₀= 0.0487

C_u=

D₆₀= 0.254

D₁₅=

C_c=

D₅₀= 0.186

D₁₀=

Classification

USCS= SM

AASHTO=

Remarks

Jar Sample

Specific Gravity - 2.69

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: #16

Location: Boring #1003

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/23/05

Elev./Depth: 78.5'

SOUTHERN COMPANY

Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce

Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No: V003-DE

Lab#

3

The graph shows a grain size distribution curve for a sample of sand. The y-axis represents the Percent Finer, ranging from 0 to 100. The x-axis represents the Grain Size in millimeters, ranging from 500 to 0.001. The curve is plotted using a semi-logarithmic scale. The data points are as follows:

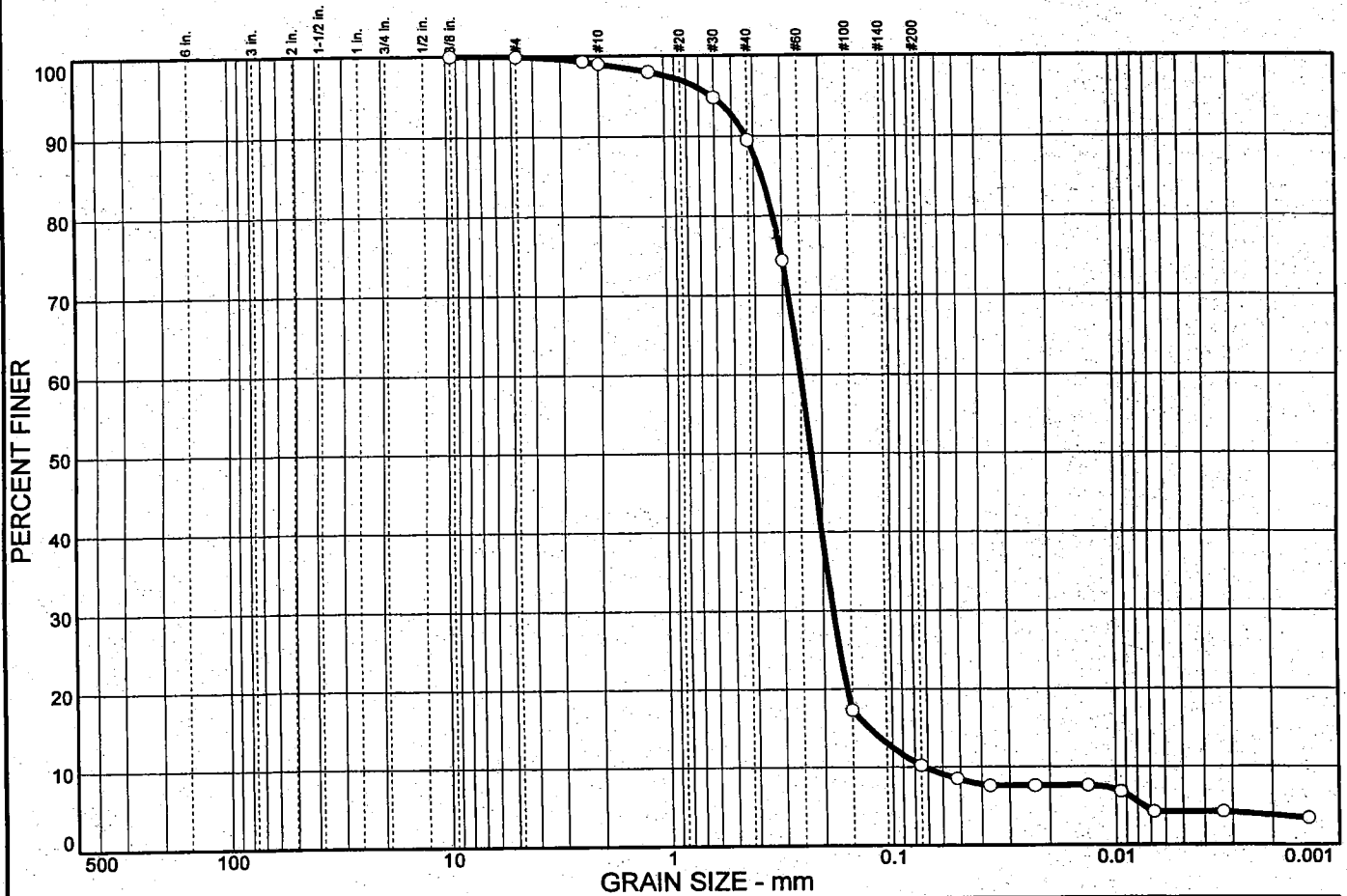
Grain Size (mm)	Percent Finer (%)
4.75	100
2.5	85
1.18	70
0.85	57
0.60	54
0.425	47
0.30	40
0.25	35
0.18	31
0.15	23
0.106	20
0.075	19
0.06	17
0.05	16
0.0425	16
0.0375	15
0.030	14
0.025	13
0.020	11
0.015	9
0.0106	5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
.375 in.	84.7		
#4	68.9		
#8	56.4		
#10	53.6		
#16	46.4		
#30	38.6		
#40	34.6		
#50	30.2		
#100	22.1		
#200	18.4		

Jar Sample
Spicific Gravity - 2.68

Lab# 4

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	0.1	89.7	6.0	4.2

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.9		
#8	99.3		
#10	99.0		
#16	98.0		
#30	94.8		
#40	89.5		
#50	74.4		
#100	17.3		
#200	10.2		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description

Gray Poorly graded sand with silt

Atterberg Limits

PL= NA

LL= NA

PI= NA

Coefficients

D₈₅= 0.368

D₆₀= 0.251

D₅₀= 0.225

D₃₀= 0.180

D₁₅= 0.126

D₁₀= 0.0725

C_u= 3.46

C_c= 1.79

Classification

USCS= SP-SM

AASHTO=

Remarks

Bag Sample

Specific Gravity - 2.69

Sample No.: #14
Location: Boring #1004

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/23/05
Elev./Depth: 153.5'- 155.0'

SOUTHERN COMPANY

Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce

Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No: 24A-203 V003-DE

Lab# 5

Grain size distribution curve showing Percent Finer versus Grain Size (mm). The curve indicates a well-graded material with a sharp drop in percent finer between 0.425 mm and 0.075 mm.

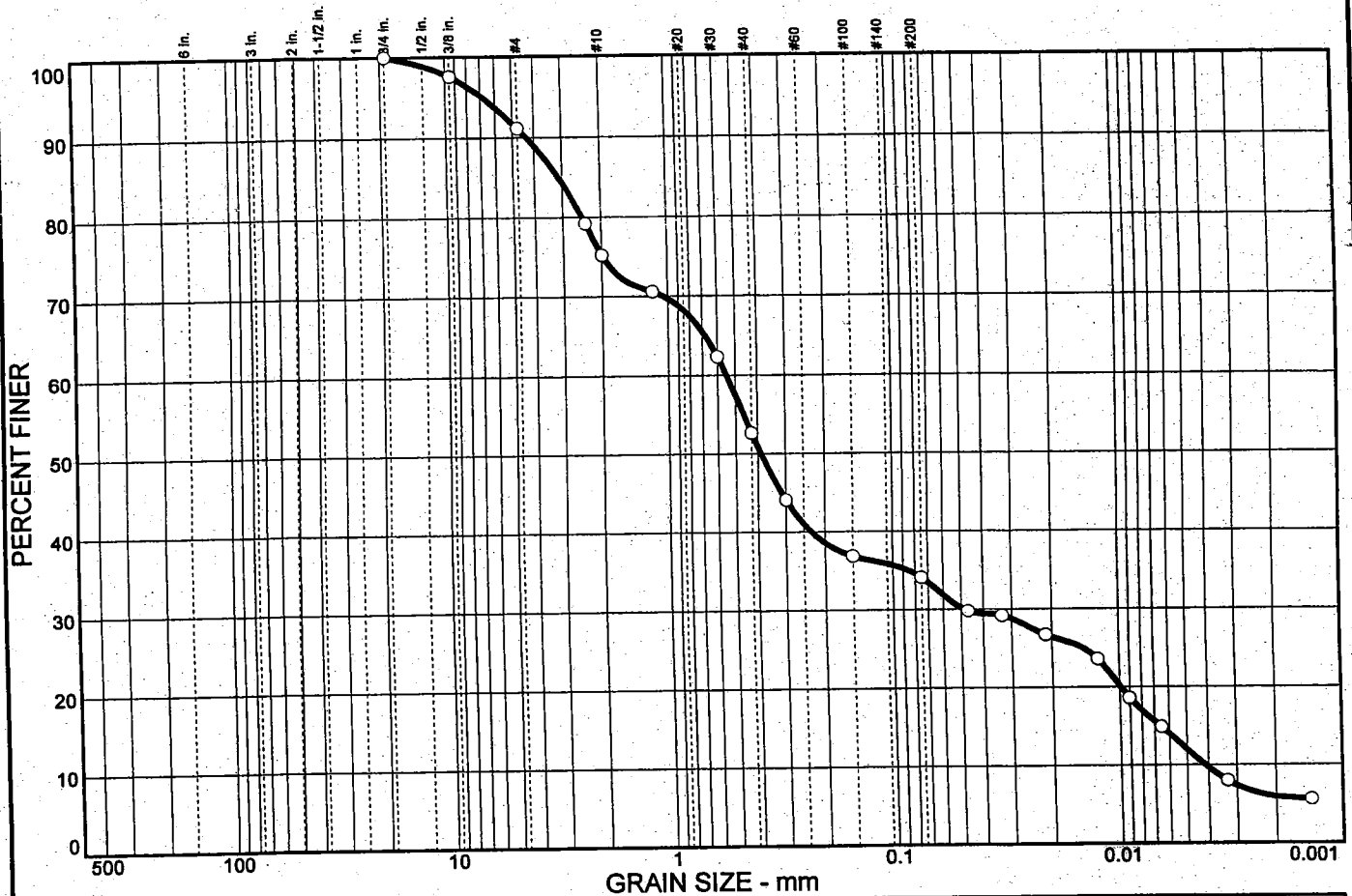
Grain Size (mm)	Percent Finer (%)
6 in.	100
3 in.	100
2 in.	100
1-1/2 in.	100
1 in.	100
3/4 in.	100
1/2 in.	100
3/8 in.	100
#4	100
#10	100
#20	100
#30	100
#40	100
#60	88
#100	14
#140	7
#200	6
0.425 mm	5
0.300 mm	5
0.250 mm	4
0.150 mm	5
0.075 mm	4
0.060 mm	3
0.0425 mm	3
0.0300 mm	2
0.0250 mm	2
0.0150 mm	2
0.0075 mm	2
0.0060 mm	2
0.00425 mm	2
0.00300 mm	2
0.00250 mm	2
0.00150 mm	2
0.00075 mm	2

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#16	99.9		
#30	99.4		
#40	98.3		
#50	86.8		
#100	13.1		
#200	6.6		

Bag Sample
Specific Gravity - 2.67

Lab# 6

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	8.9	57.0	22.1	12.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
.375 in.	97.6		
#4	91.1		
#8	79.2		
#10	75.2		
#16	70.6		
#30	62.3		
#40	52.6		
#50	44.1		
#100	36.9		
#200	34.1		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: #17B
Location: Boring #1005

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/23/05
Elev./Depth: 148.5'-150.0'

Soil Description

Very Light Tan Silty sand

Atterberg Limits

PL= NA

LL= NA

PI= NA

Coefficients

D₈₅= 3.11
D₃₀= 0.0484
C_u= 132.85

D₆₀= 0.549
D₁₅= 0.0066
C_c= 1.03

D₅₀= 0.387
D₁₀= 0.0041

Classification

USCS= SM

AASHTO=

Remarks

Jar Sample
Specific Gravity - 2.63

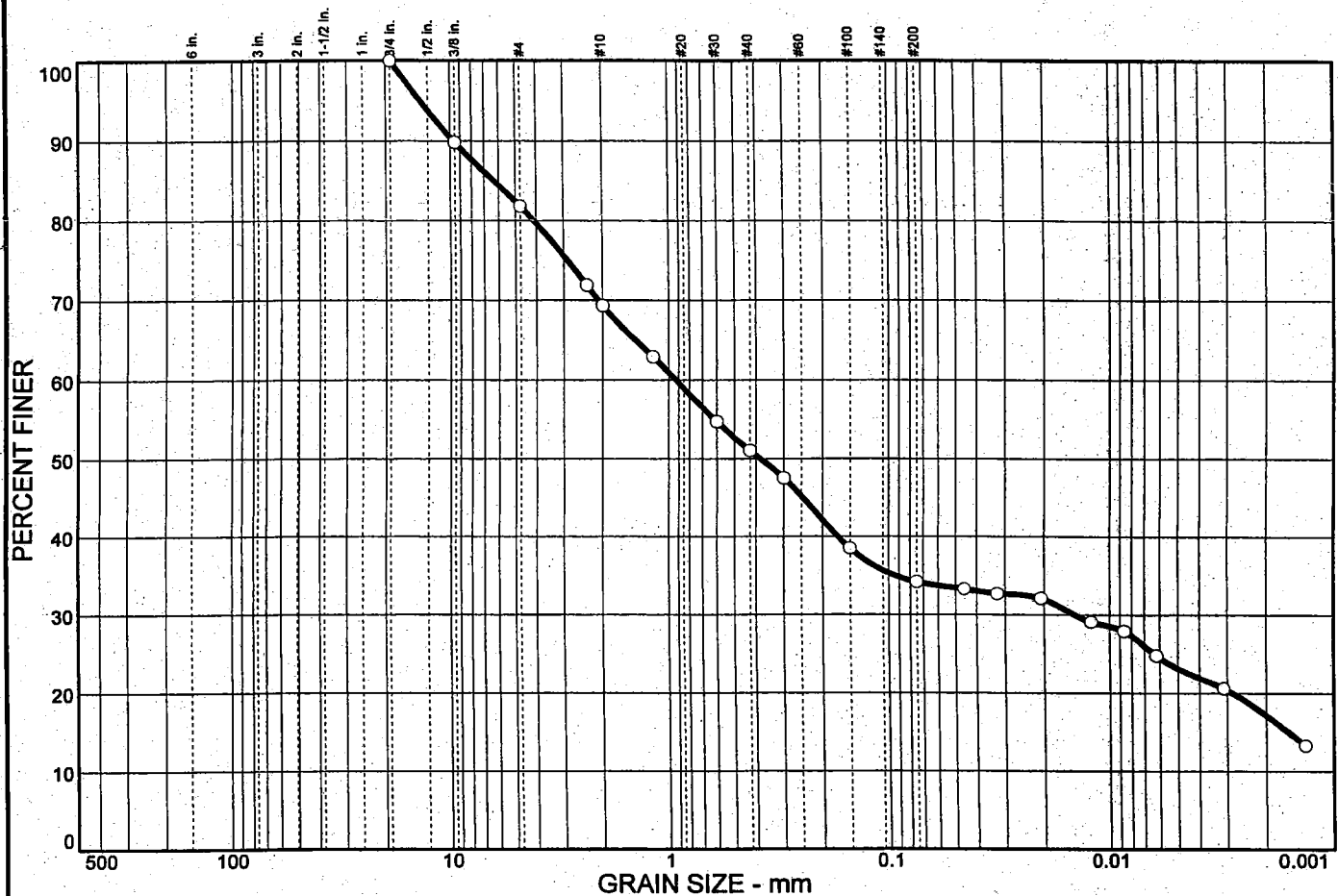
SOUTHERN COMPANY

Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce
Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No: V003-DE

Lab# 7

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	18.2	47.6	11.0	23.2

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
.375 in.	89.8		
#4	81.8		
#8	71.9		
#10	69.3		
#16	62.9		
#30	54.7		
#40	51.0		
#50	47.5		
#100	38.5		
#200	34.2		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description
Very Light Tan Silty sand with gravel

Atterberg Limits
PL= NA LL= NA PI= NA

Coefficients
D₈₅= 6.29 D₆₀= 0.926 D₅₀= 0.383
D₃₀= 0.0144 D₁₅= 0.0016 D₁₀=
C_u= C_c=

Classification
USCS= SM AASHTO=

Remarks
Jar Sample
Specific Gravity - 2.61

Sample No.: #18B
Location: Boring #1005

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/23/05
Elev./Depth: 153.5-155.0

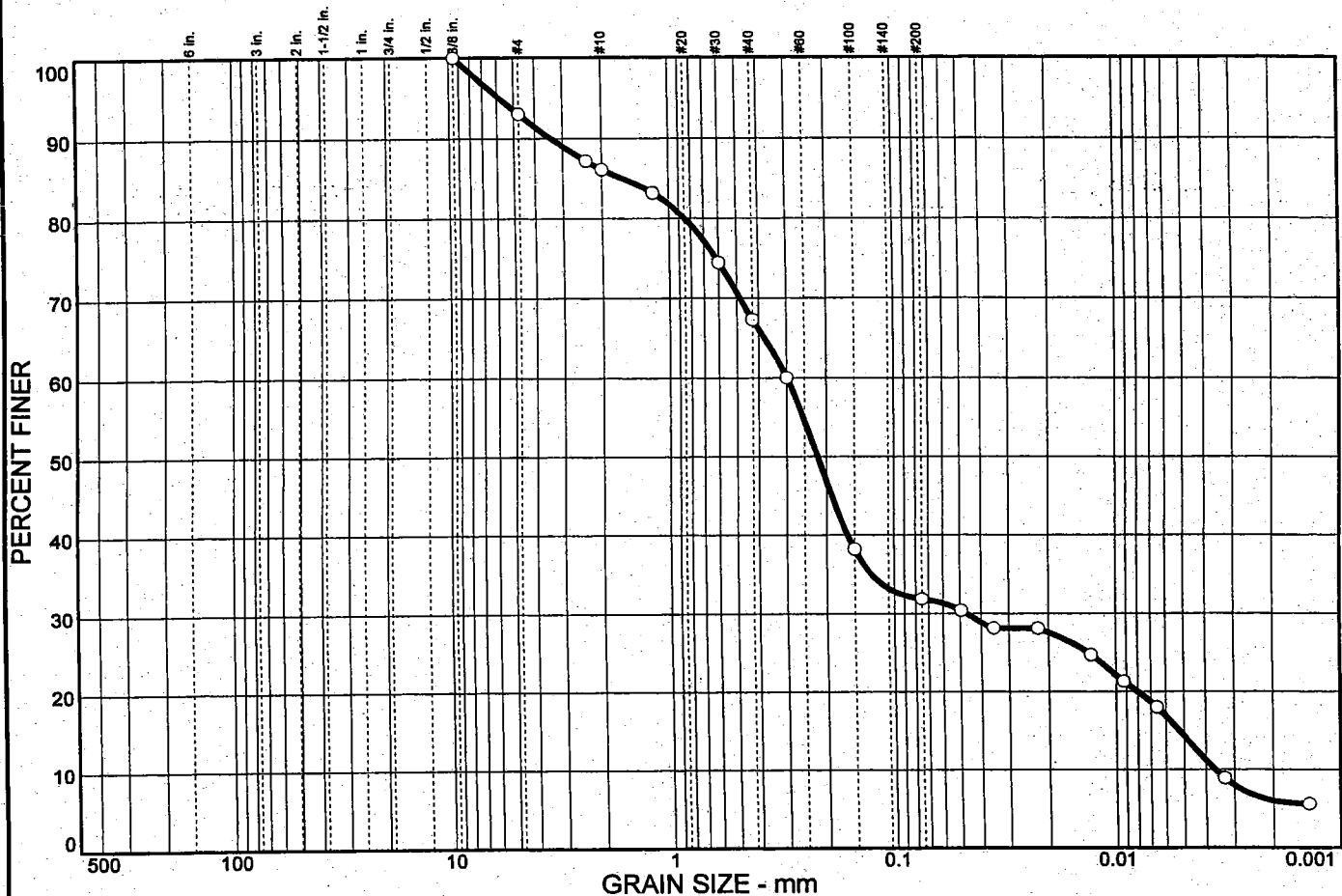
SOUTHERN COMPANY

Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce
Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No: V003-DE

Lab# 8

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	7.0	61.1	17.6	14.3

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
.375 in.	100.0		
#4	93.0		
#8	87.2		
#10	86.1		
#16	83.2		
#30	74.5		
#40	67.3		
#50	60.0		
#100	38.2		
#200	31.9		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Very Light Tan Silty sand		
<u>Atterberg Limits</u>		
PL= NA	LL= NA	PI= NA
<u>Coefficients</u>		
D ₈₅ = 1.62	D ₆₀ = 0.300	D ₅₀ = 0.219
D ₃₀ = 0.0467	D ₁₅ = 0.0052	D ₁₀ = 0.0036
C _u = 82.37	C _c = 1.99	
<u>Classification</u>		
USCS= SM	AASHTO=	
<u>Remarks</u>		
Jar Sample		
Specific Gravity - 2.67		

Sample No.: #23
Location: Boring #1006

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/23/05
Elev./Depth: 113.5'-115.0'

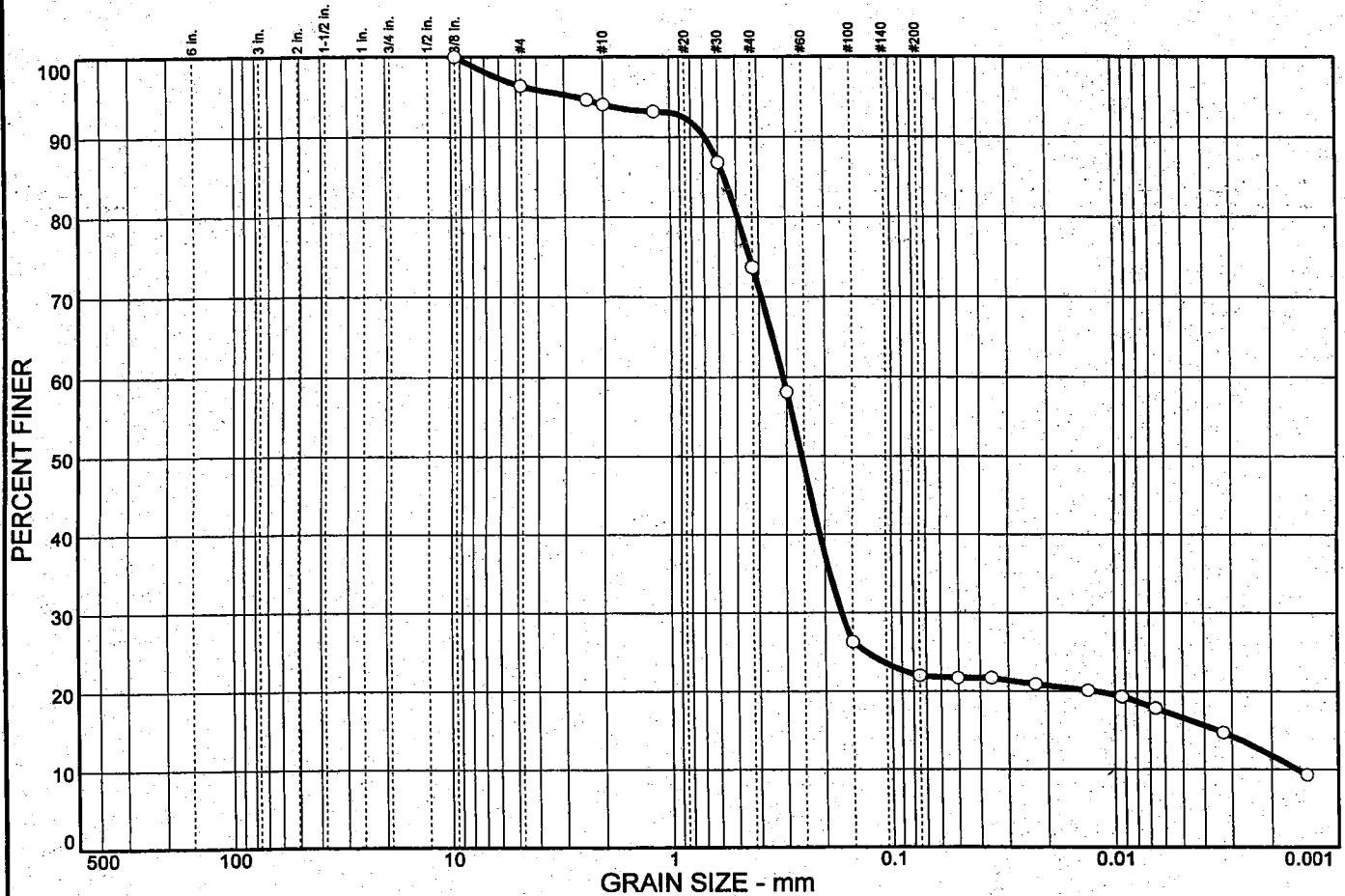
SOUTHERN COMPANY

Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce
Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No.: V003-DE

Lab# 9

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	3.6	74.4	5.4	16.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
.375 in.	100.0		
#4	96.4		
#8	94.7		
#10	94.1		
#16	93.2		
#30	86.8		
#40	73.7		
#50	58.1		
#100	26.3		
#200	22.0		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description

Very Light Tan Silty sand

Atterberg Limits

PL= NA

LL= NA

PI= NA

Coefficients

D₈₅= 0.566

D₆₀= 0.312

D₅₀= 0.256

D₃₀= 0.168

D₁₅= 0.0035

D₁₀= 0.0015

C_u= 202.26

C_c= 58.75

Classification

USCS= SM

AASHTO=

Remarks

Jar Sample
Specific Gravity - 2.59

Sample No.: #24
Location: Boring #1006

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/23/05
Elev./Depth: 118.5'-120.0'

SOUTHERN COMPANY

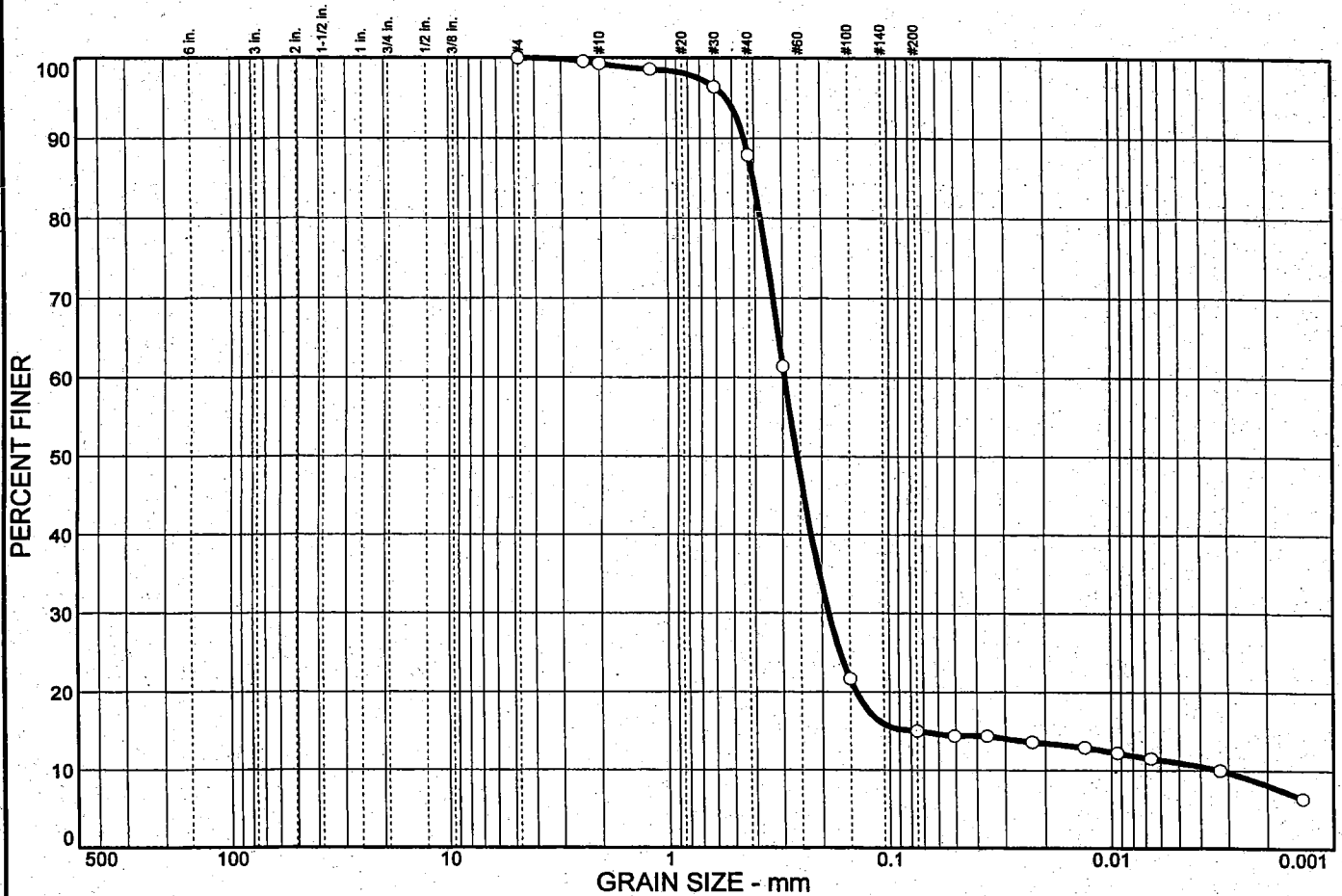
Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce

Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No: V003-DE

Lab# 10

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	0.0	85.0	4.0	11.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#8	99.6		
#10	99.3		
#16	98.6		
#30	96.4		
#40	87.9		
#50	61.4		
#100	21.7		
#200	15.0		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description

Very Light Tan Silty sand

Atterberg Limits

PL= NA

LL= NA

PI= NA

Coefficients

D₈₅= 0.404

D₆₀= 0.295

D₅₀= 0.259

D₃₀= 0.186

D₁₅= 0.0750

D₁₀= 0.0033

C_u= 90.28

C_c= 35.89

Classification

USCS= SM

AASHTO=

Remarks

Jar Sample
Specific Gravity - 2.65

Sample No.: #2
Location: Boring #1007

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/23/05
Elev./Depth: 103.5'-105.0'

SOUTHERN COMPANY

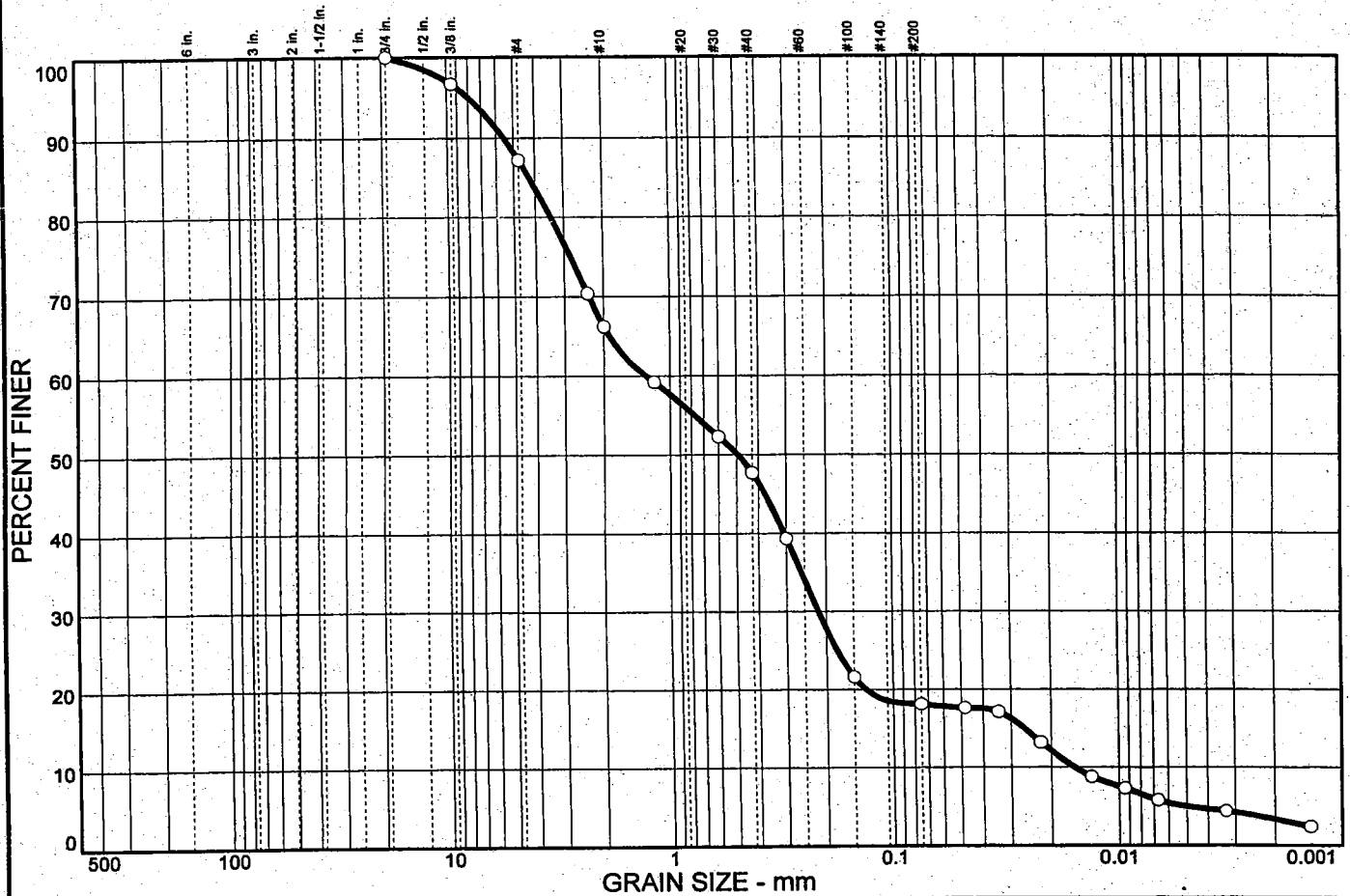
Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce

Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No. 24A-209 V003-DE

Lab# 11

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	12.8	69.1	13.1	5.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
.375 in.	96.7		
#4	87.2		
#8	70.4		
#10	66.2		
#16	59.2		
#30	52.3		
#40	47.7		
#50	39.3		
#100	21.6		
#200	18.1		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Very Light Tan Silty sand		
Atterberg Limits		
PL= NA	LL= NA	PI= NA
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 4.27	D ₆₀ = 1.29	D ₅₀ = 0.493
D ₃₀ = 0.217	D ₁₅ = 0.0263	D ₁₀ = 0.0157
C _u = 81.97	C _c = 2.33	
Classification		
USCS= SM	AASHTO=	
Remarks		
Jar Sample		
Specific Gravity - 2.66		

Sample No.: #3
Location: Boring #1007

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/23/05
Elev./Depth: 108.5'-110.0'

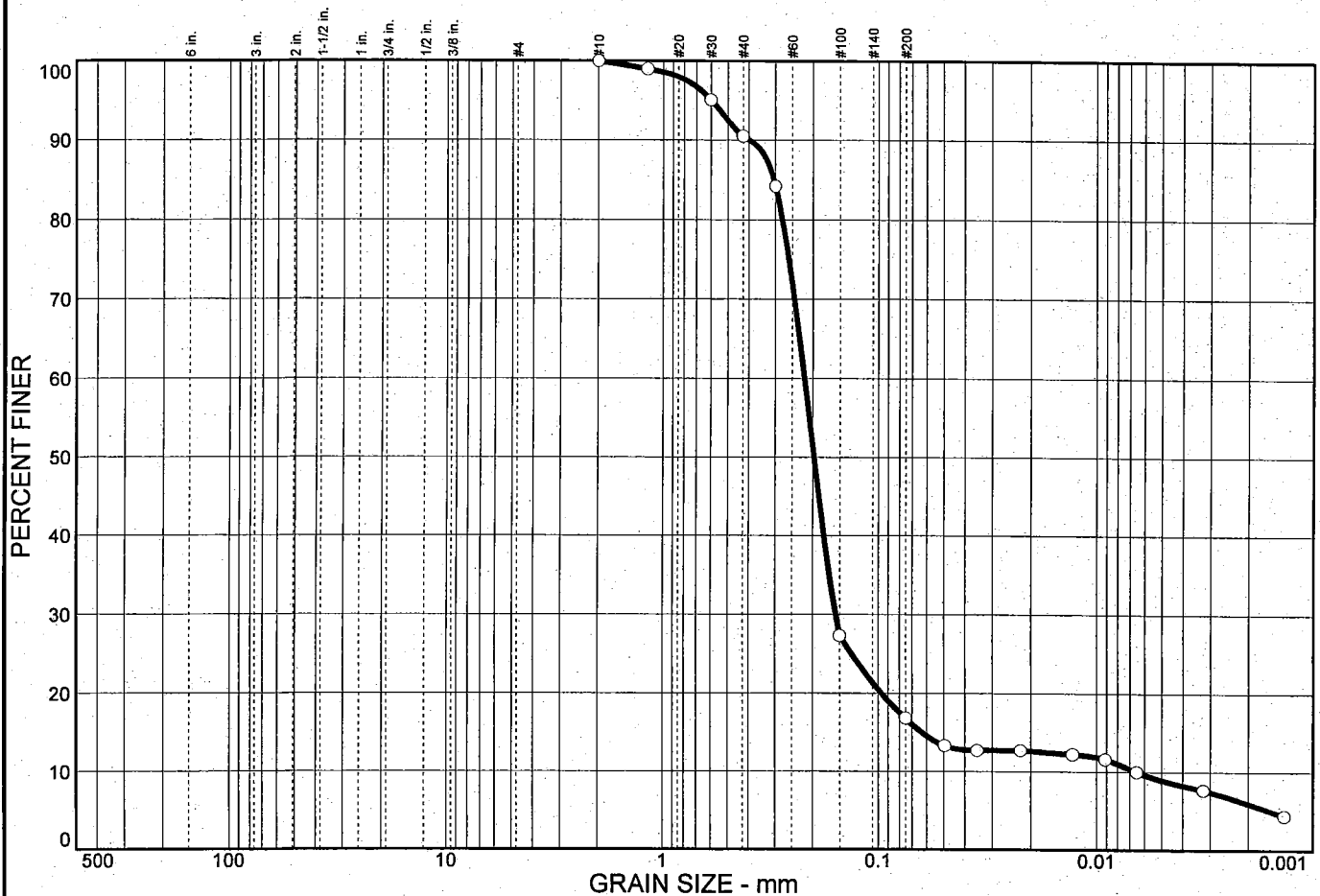
SOUTHERN COMPANY

Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce
Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No: V003-DE

Lab# 12

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	0.0	83.2	7.8	9.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#16	99.0		
#30	95.1		
#40	90.5		
#50	84.2		
#100	27.3		
#200	16.8		

Soil Description
Light Tan Silty sand

Atterberg Limits
 PL= NA LL= NA PI= NA

Coefficients
 D₈₅= 0.306 D₆₀= 0.219 D₅₀= 0.197
 D₃₀= 0.156 D₁₅= 0.0632 D₁₀= 0.0065
 C_u= 33.60 C_c= 17.15

Classification
 USCS= SM AASHTO=

Remarks
 Bag Sample
 Specific Gravity - 2.69

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: #24
Location: Boring #1008

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/23/05
Elev./Depth: 228.5'-230.0'

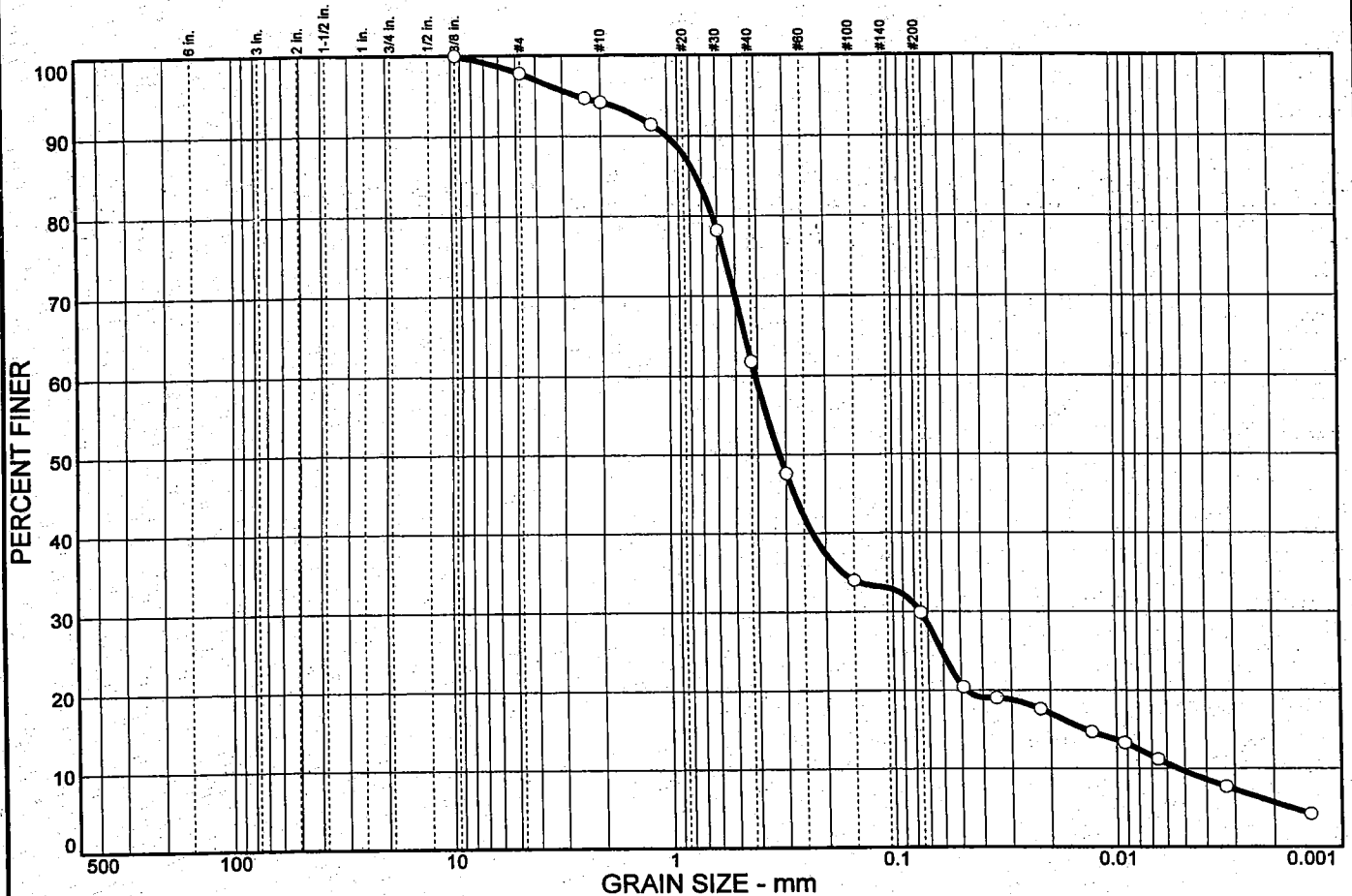
SOUTHERN COMPANY

Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce
Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No.: 21V003-DE

Lab# 13

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	2.2	67.9	20.3	9.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
.375 in.	100.0		
#4	97.8		
#8	94.7		
#10	94.2		
#16	91.4		
#30	78.2		
#40	61.8		
#50	47.6		
#100	34.0		
#200	29.9		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description
Gray Silty sand

Atterberg Limits
 PL= NA LL= NA PI= NA

Coefficients
 D₈₅= 0.744 D₆₀= 0.409 D₅₀= 0.321
 D₃₀= 0.0754 D₁₅= 0.0138 D₁₀= 0.0053
 C_u= 76.50 C_c= 2.60

Classification
 USCS= SM AASHTO=

Remarks
Bag Sample

Sample No.: #25
Location: Boring #1008

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/23/05
Elev./Depth: 238.5'-240.0'

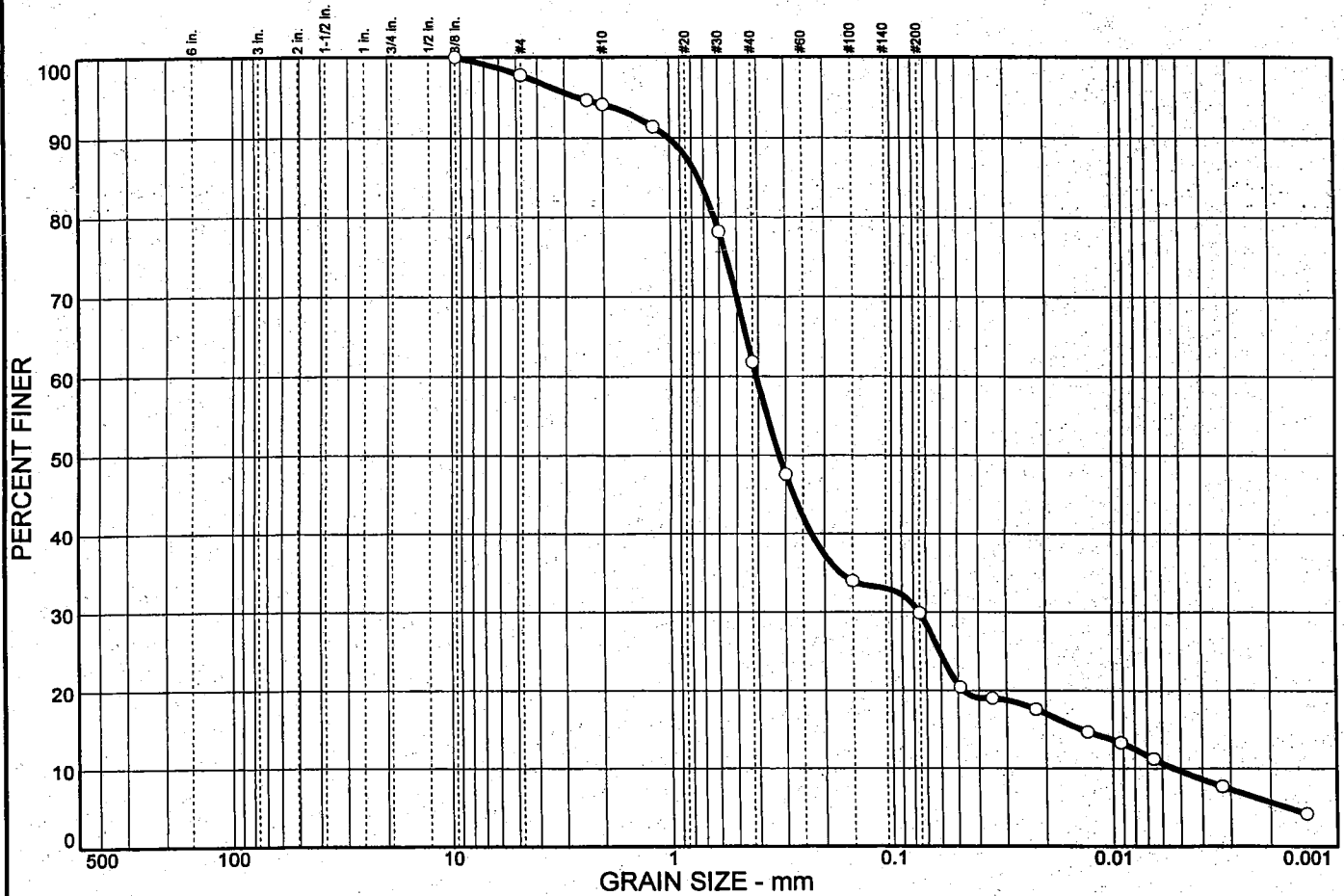
SOUTHERN COMPANY

Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce
Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No: V003-DE

Lab# 13

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	2.2	67.9	20.3	9.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
.375 in.	100.0		
#4	97.8		
#8	94.7		
#10	94.2		
#16	91.4		
#30	78.2		
#40	61.8		
#50	47.6		
#100	34.0		
#200	29.9		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description
Gray Silty sand

Atterberg Limits
 PL= NA LL= NA PI= NA

Coefficients
 D₈₅= 0.744 D₆₀= 0.409 D₅₀= 0.321
 D₃₀= 0.0754 D₁₅= 0.0138 D₁₀= 0.0053
 C_u= 76.50 C_c= 2.60

Classification
 USCS= SM AASHTO=

Remarks
 Bag Sample
 Specific Gravity - 2.68

Sample No.: #25
Location: Boring #1008

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/23/05
Elev./Depth: 238.5'-240.0'

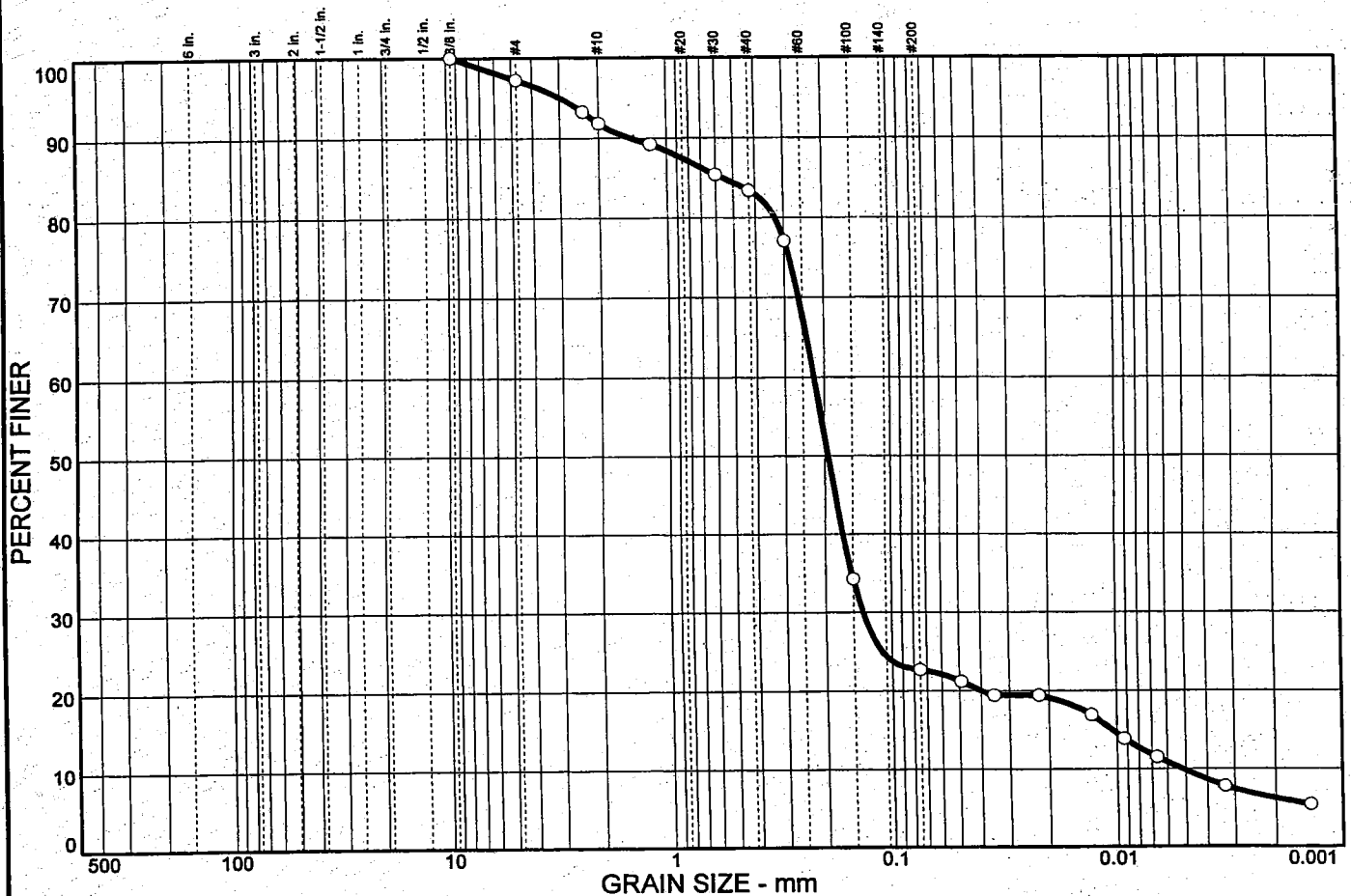
SOUTHERN COMPANY

Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce
Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

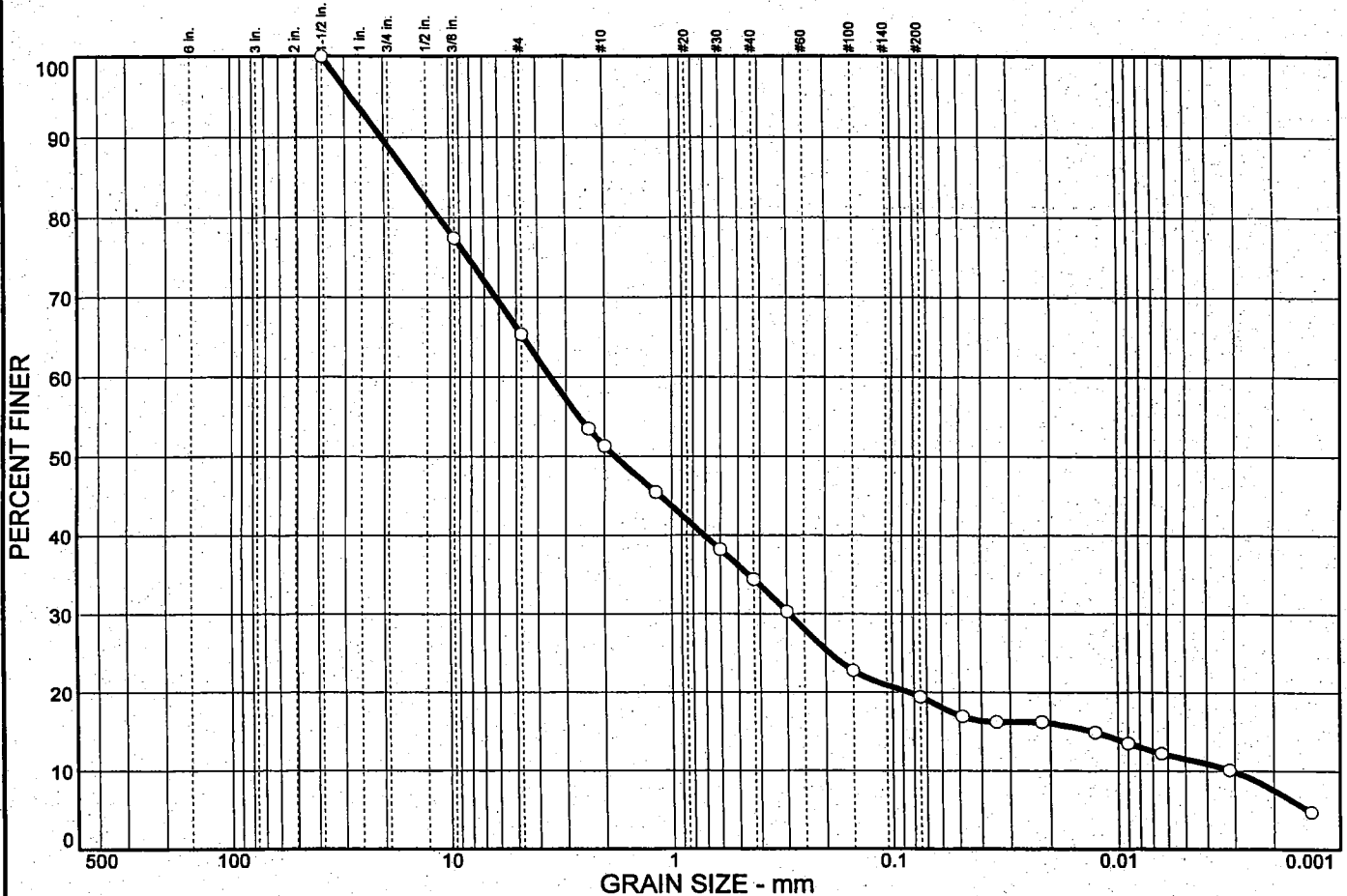
Project No: V003-DE

Lab# 14

Particle Size Distribution Report



Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	34.7	45.9	7.9	11.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.50 in.	100.0		
.375 in.	77.4		
#4	65.3		
#8	53.5		
#10	51.3		
#16	45.5		
#30	38.2		
#40	34.4		
#50	30.3		
#100	22.8		
#200	19.4		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: #18
Location: Boring #1009

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/24/05
Elev./Depth: 90'

SOUTHERN COMPANY

Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce
Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No: V003-DE

Lab# 16

Soil Description

Very Light Tan Silty sand with gravel

Atterberg Limits

PL= NA LL= NA PI= NA

Coefficients

D₈₅= 15.0 D₆₀= 3.53 D₅₀= 1.79
D₃₀= 0.293 D₁₅= 0.0130 D₁₀= 0.0031
C_u= 1142.64 C_c= 7.85

Classification

USCS= SM AASHTO=

Remarks

Jar Sample
Specific Gravity 2.75

Grain size distribution curve for a sample of sand. The graph plots Percent Finer (0-100) against Grain Size in mm (log scale, 500 to 0.001). The curve shows a sharp drop between 0.425 mm and 0.075 mm, indicating a well-sorted sand. The percentage of material finer than 0.075 mm is approximately 71%.

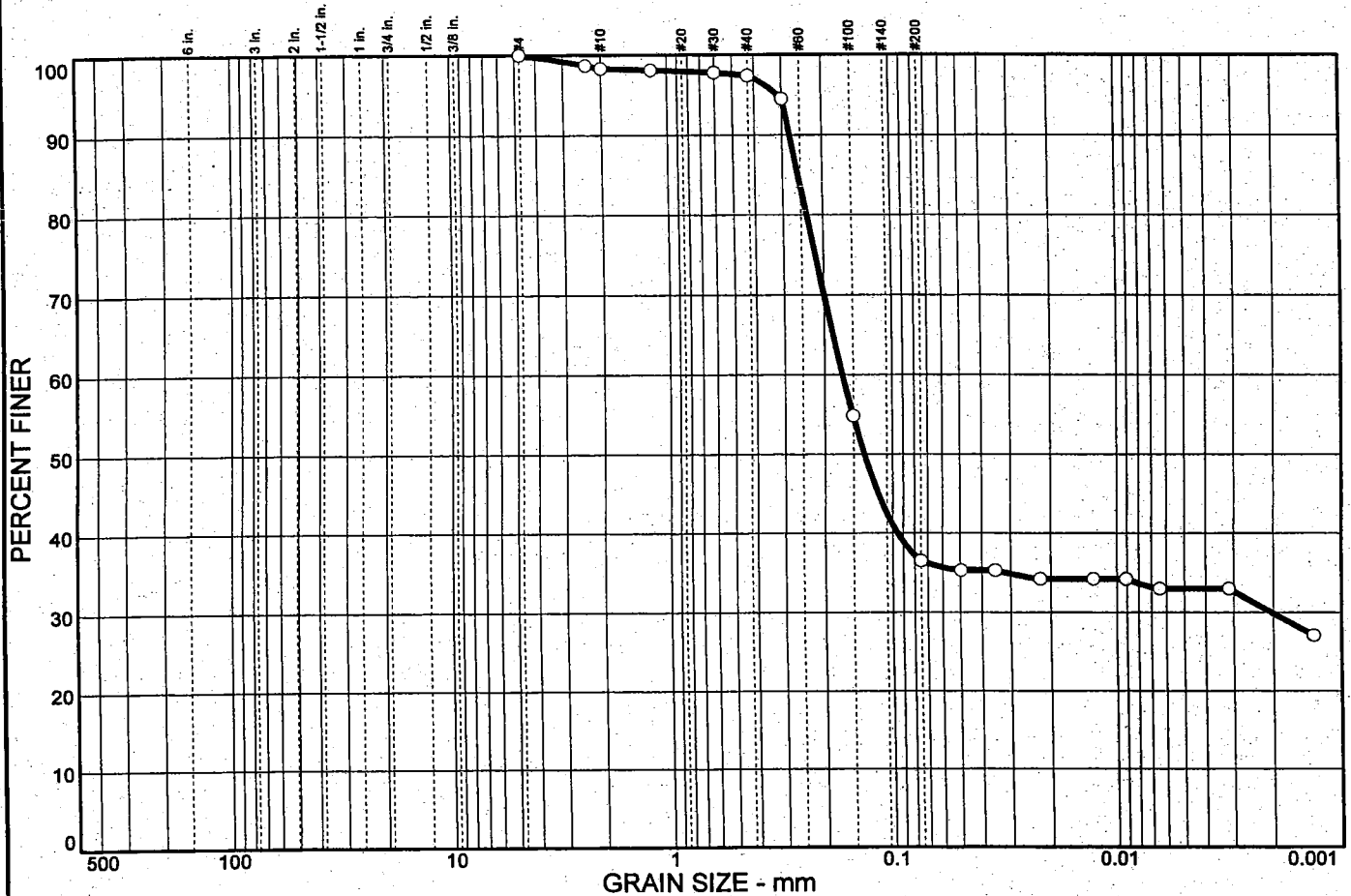
Grain Size (mm)	Percent Finer (%)
500	100
250	100
125	100
63	100
31.5	100
15.75	100
7.75	100
3.75	100
1.9	100
0.85	100
0.425	98
0.25	74
0.15	71
0.075	12
0.0475	10
0.025	10
0.015	10
0.0075	10
0.00475	10
0.0025	10
0.0015	10
0.00075	10

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#16	99.7		
#30	98.8		
#40	95.9		
#50	73.2		
#100	69.6		
#200	10.7		

Specific Gravity - 2.67

Lab# 17

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	0.0	63.5	3.5	33.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#8	98.7		
#10	98.3		
#16	98.1		
#30	97.8		
#40	97.4		
#50	94.5		
#100	54.8		
#200	36.5		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description

Tan Silty sand

Atterberg Limits

PL= NA

LL= NA

PI= NA

Coefficients

D₈₅= 0.257

D₆₀= 0.167

D₅₀= 0.134

D₃₀= 0.0020

D₁₅=

D₁₀=

C_u=

C_c=

Classification

USCS= SM

AASHTO=

Remarks

Jar Sample

Specific Gravity - 2.63

Sample No.: #16
Location: Boring #1010

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/24/05
Elev./Depth: 78.5'-80.0'

SOUTHERN COMPANY

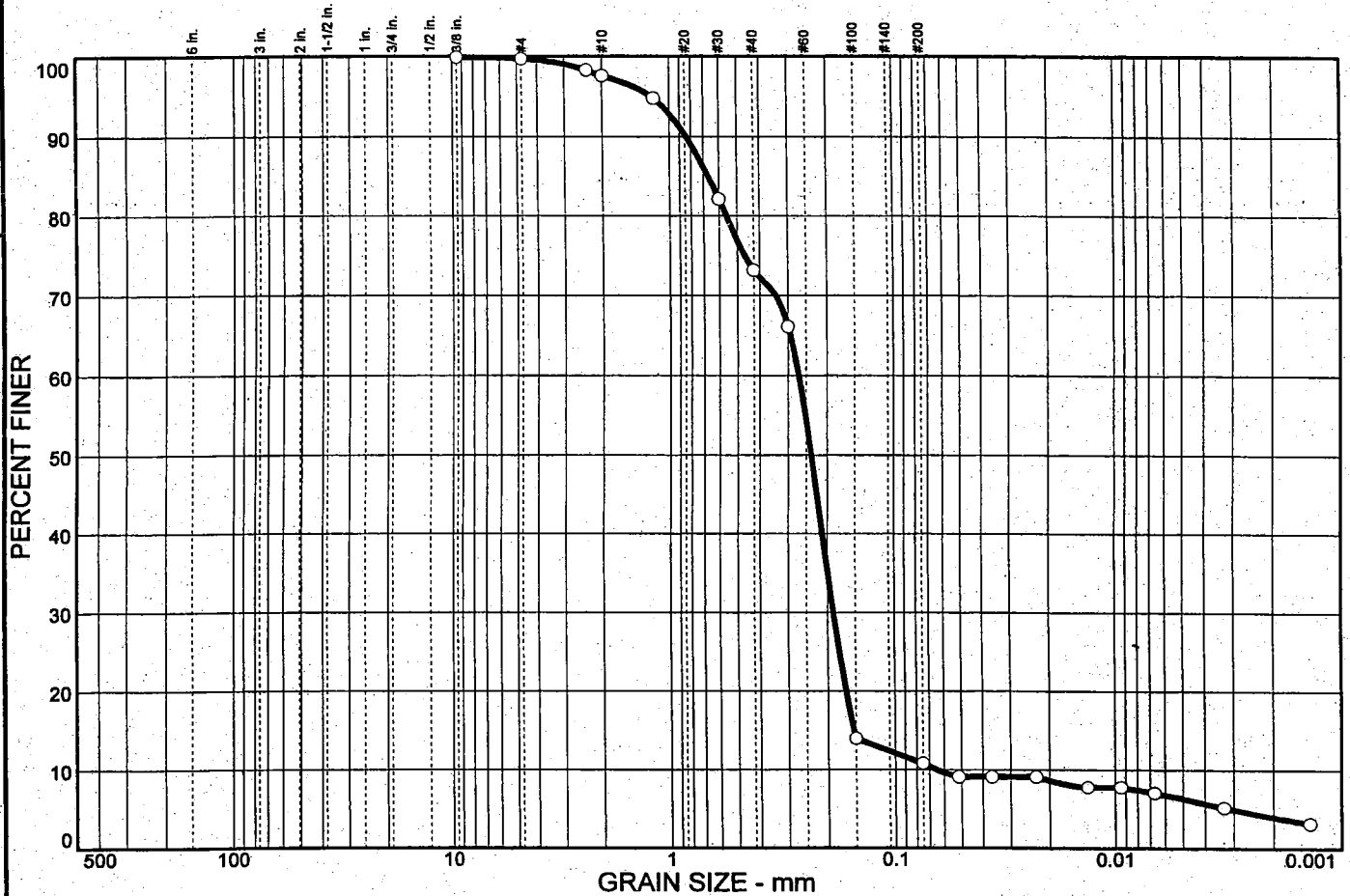
Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce

Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

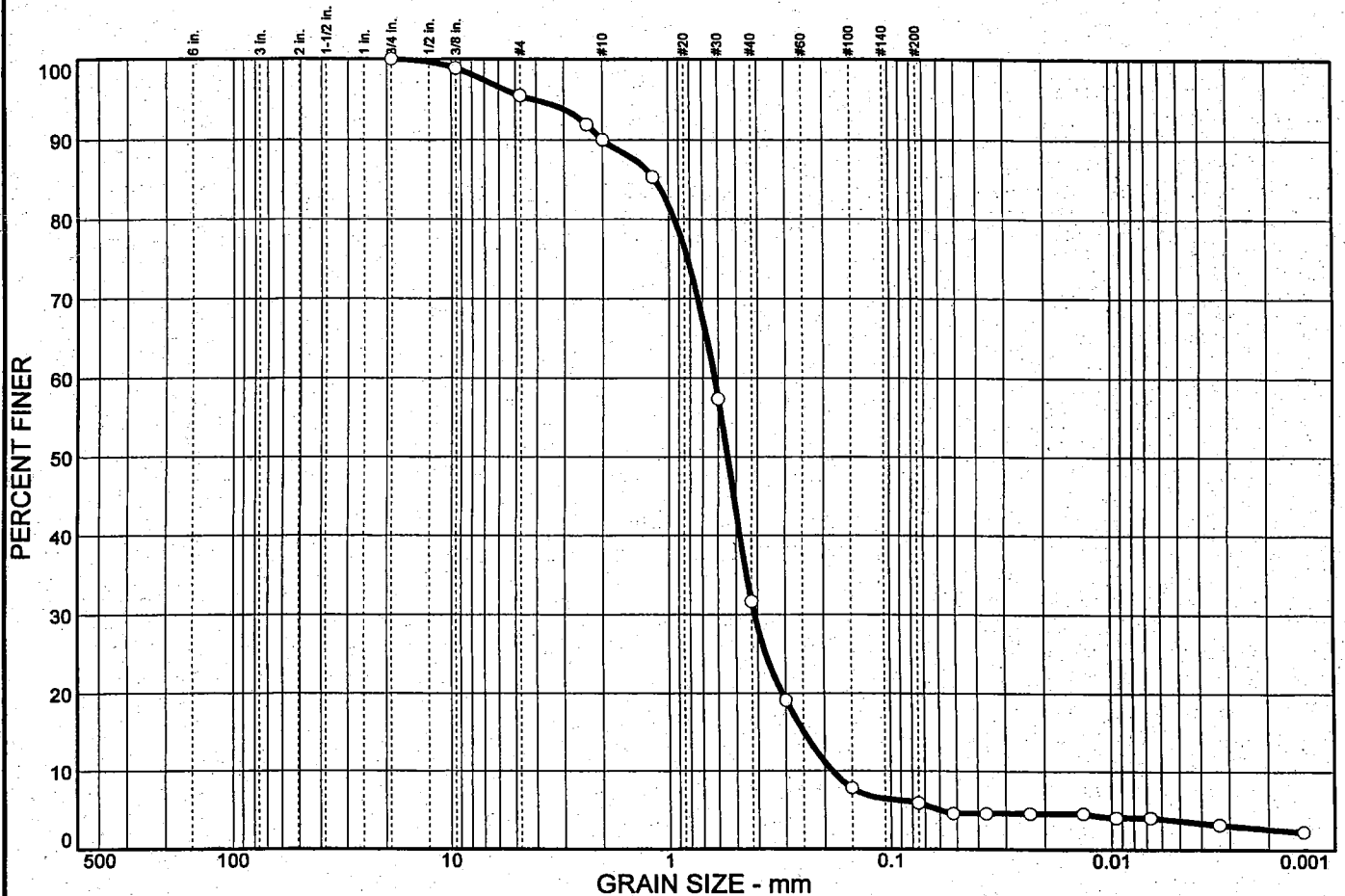
Project No: V003-DE

Lab# 18

Particle Size Distribution Report



Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	4.5	89.6	2.2	3.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
.375 in.	98.9		
#4	95.5		
#8	91.9		
#10	90.0		
#16	85.3		
#30	57.3		
#40	31.7		
#50	19.1		
#100	7.8		
#200	5.9		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description

Gray Poorly graded sand with silt

Atterberg Limits

PL= NA

LL= NA

PI= NA

Coefficients

D₈₅= 1.16

D₆₀= 0.623

D₅₀= 0.545

D₃₀= 0.412

D₁₅= 0.249

D₁₀= 0.185

C_u= 3.38

C_c= 1.48

Classification

USCS= SP-SM

AASHTO=

Remarks

Bag Sample

Specific Gravity - 2.66

Sample No.: #25

Location: Boring #1011

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/24/05

Elev./Depth: 208.5'-210.0'

SOUTHERN COMPANY

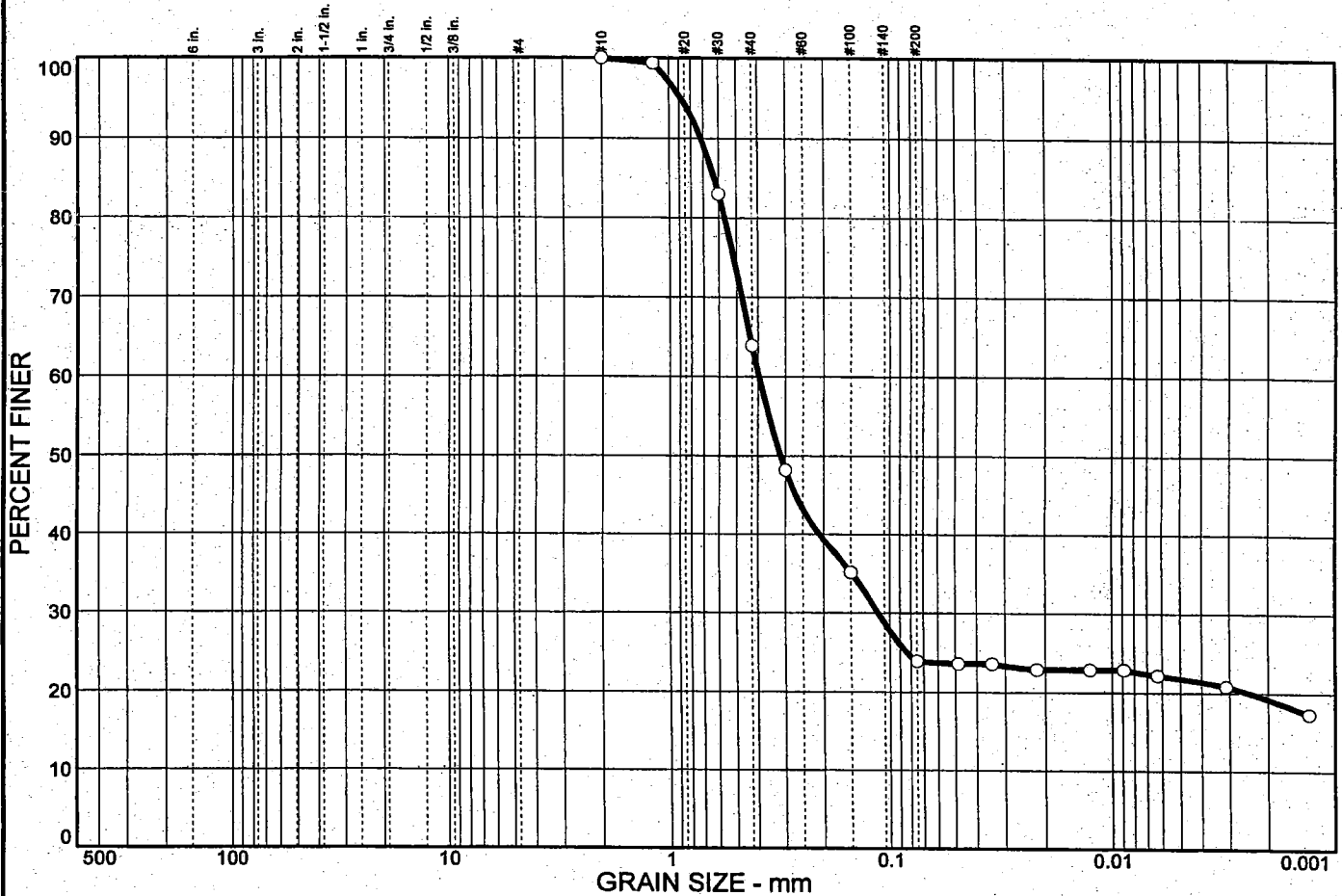
Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce

Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No. 24A-219 V003-DE

Lab# 20

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	0.0	76.1	2.1	21.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#16	99.4		
#30	83.0		
#40	63.9		
#50	48.2		
#100	35.2		
#200	23.9		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description
Tan Silty sand

Atterberg Limits
PL= NA LL= NA PI= NA

Coefficients
D₈₅= 0.628 D₆₀= 0.395 D₅₀= 0.316
D₃₀= 0.113 D₁₅= D₁₀=
C_u= C_c=

Classification
USCS= SM AASHTO=

Remarks
Jar Sample
Specific Gravity - 2.66

Sample No.: #15
Location: Boring #1012

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/24/05
Elev./Depth: 73.5'-75.0'

SOUTHERN COMPANY

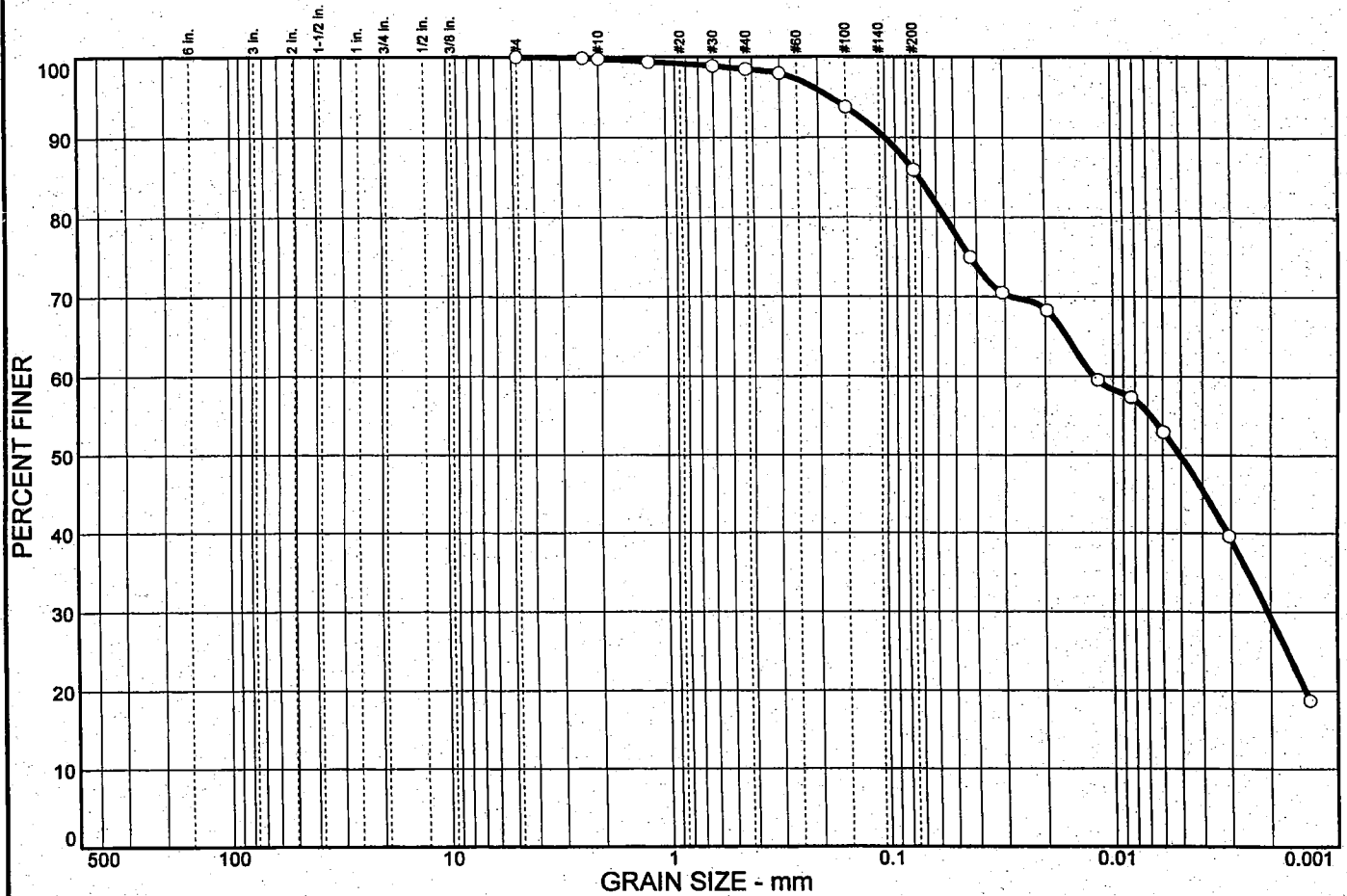
Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce

Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No.: 244230 V003-DE

Lab# 21

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	0.0	14.1	36.1	49.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#8	99.9		
#10	99.8		
#16	99.4		
#30	98.9		
#40	98.5		
#50	98.0		
#100	93.8		
#200	85.9		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description

Light Tan Silt

Atterberg Limits

PL= NA

LL= NA

PI= NA

Coefficients

D₈₅= 0.0712

D₆₀= 0.0121

D₅₀= 0.0051

D₃₀= 0.0021

D₁₅=

D₁₀=

C_u=

C_c=

Classification

USCS= ML

AASHTO=

Remarks

Jar Sample

Specific Gravity - 2.66

Sample No.: #16
Location: Boring #1012

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/24/05
Elev./Depth: 78.5'-80.0'

SOUTHERN COMPANY

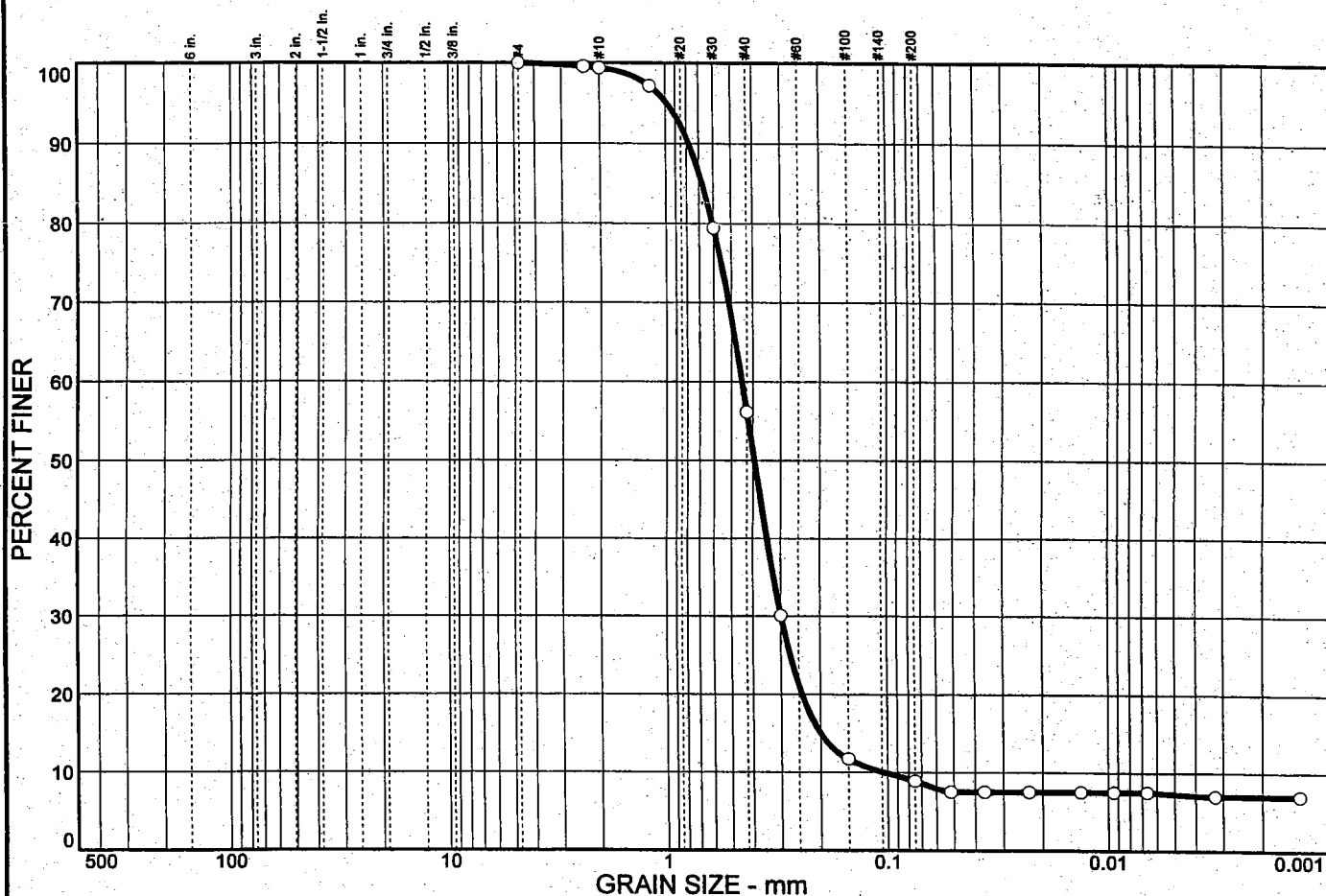
Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce

Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No: 24A-031 V003-DE

Lab# 22

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	0.0	91.1	1.6	7.3

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#8	99.6		
#10	99.4		
#16	97.2		
#30	79.4		
#40	56.1		
#50	30.1		
#100	11.7		
#200	8.9		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description

Tan Poorly graded sand with silt

Atterberg Limits

PL= NA

LL= NA

PI= NA

Coefficients

D₈₅= 0.676

D₆₀= 0.447

D₅₀= 0.393

D₃₀= 0.300

D₁₅= 0.200

D₁₀= 0.104

C_u= 4.28

C_c= 1.92

Classification

USCS= SP-SM

AASHTO=

Remarks

Jar Sample
Specific Gravity - 2.65

Sample No.: #17

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/24/05

Location: Boring #1013

Elev./Depth: 84.0'

SOUTHERN COMPANY

Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce

Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No: V003-DE

Lab# 23

Grain size distribution curve showing Percent Finer versus Grain Size (mm). The curve is plotted on a semi-logarithmic scale, with the x-axis (Grain Size) ranging from 500 mm to 0.001 mm and the y-axis (Percent Finer) ranging from 0 to 100. The curve shows a sharp drop in percent finer between approximately 0.425 mm and 0.075 mm, indicating a well-graded material.

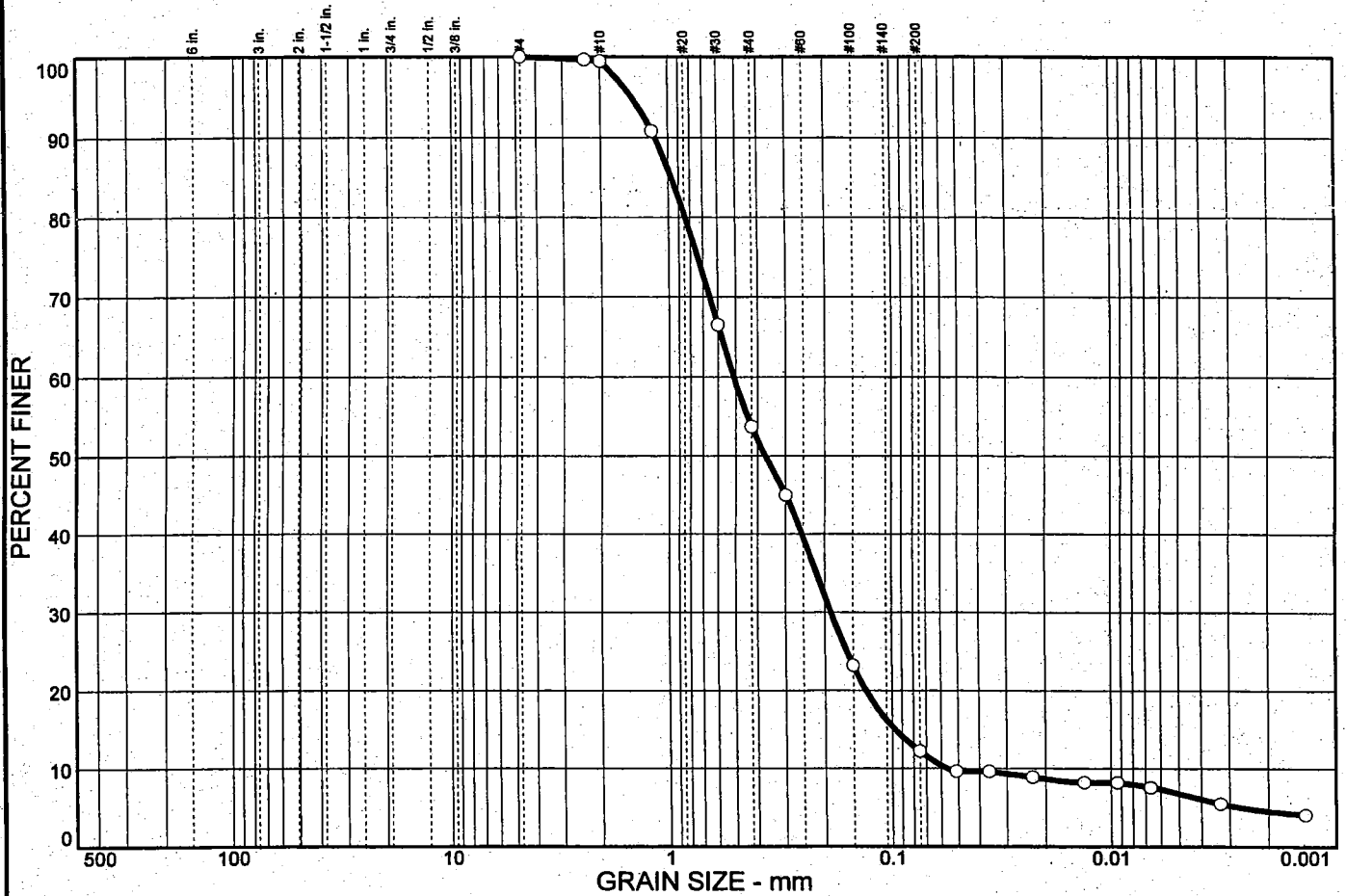
Grain Size (mm)	Percent Finer (%)
500	100
100	100
60	100
42.5	100
30	100
25	100
20	100
15	100
12.5	100
10	100
7.5	100
6	100
4.75	100
4.25	100
3.75	100
3.0	100
2.5	100
2.0	100
1.5	100
1.18	100
1.0	100
0.85	100
0.75	100
0.6	100
0.425	100
0.375	100
0.3	100
0.25	100
0.20	100
0.15	100
0.125	100
0.106	100
0.085	100
0.075	100
0.06	100
0.05	100
0.0425	100
0.0375	100
0.03	100
0.025	100
0.020	100
0.015	100
0.0125	100
0.0106	100
0.0085	100
0.0075	100
0.006	100
0.005	100
0.00425	100
0.00375	100
0.003	100
0.0025	100
0.0020	100
0.0015	100
0.00125	100
0.00106	100
0.00085	100
0.00075	100
0.0006	100
0.0005	100
0.000425	100
0.000375	100
0.0003	100
0.00025	100
0.00020	100
0.00015	100
0.000125	100
0.000106	100
0.000085	100
0.000075	100
0.00006	100
0.00005	100
0.0000425	100
0.0000375	100
0.00003	100
0.000025	100
0.000020	100
0.000015	100
0.0000125	100
0.0000106	100
0.0000085	100
0.0000075	100
0.000006	100
0.000005	100
0.00000425	100
0.00000375	100
0.000003	100
0.0000025	100
0.0000020	100
0.0000015	100
0.00000125	100
0.00000106	100
0.00000085	100
0.00000075	100
0.0000006	100
0.0000005	100
0.000000425	100
0.000000375	100
0.0000003	100
0.00000025	100
0.00000020	100
0.00000015	100
0.000000125	100
0.000000106	100
0.000000085	100
0.000000075	100
0.00000006	100
0.00000005	100
0.0000000425	100
0.0000000375	100
0.00000003	100
0.000000025	100
0.000000020	100
0.000000015	100
0.0000000125	100
0.0000000106	100
0.0000000085	100
0.0000000075	100
0.000000006	100
0.000000005	100
0.00000000425	100
0.00000000375	100
0.000000003	100
0.0000000025	100
0.0000000020	100
0.0000000015	100
0.00000000125	100
0.00000000106	100
0.00000000085	100

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#16	100.0		
#30	99.7		
#40	96.6		
#50	74.8		
#100	13.9		
#200	8.9		

Jar Sample
Specific Gravity - 2.65

Lab# 24

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	0.0	87.8	5.4	6.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#8	99.7		
#10	99.5		
#16	90.8		
#30	66.5		
#40	53.7		
#50	45.0		
#100	23.2		
#200	12.2		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description
Gray Silty sand

Atterberg Limits
 PL= NA LL= NA PI= NA

Coefficients
 D₈₅= 0.969 D₆₀= 0.510 D₅₀= 0.369
 D₃₀= 0.188 D₁₅= 0.0971 D₁₀= 0.0564
 C_u= 9.04 C_c= 1.22

Classification
 USCS= SM AASHTO=

Remarks
 Bag Sample
 Specific Gravity - 2.69

Sample No.: #18
Location: Boring #1014

Source of Sample:

Date: 09/24/05
Elev./Depth: 183.5'-185.0'

SOUTHERN COMPANY

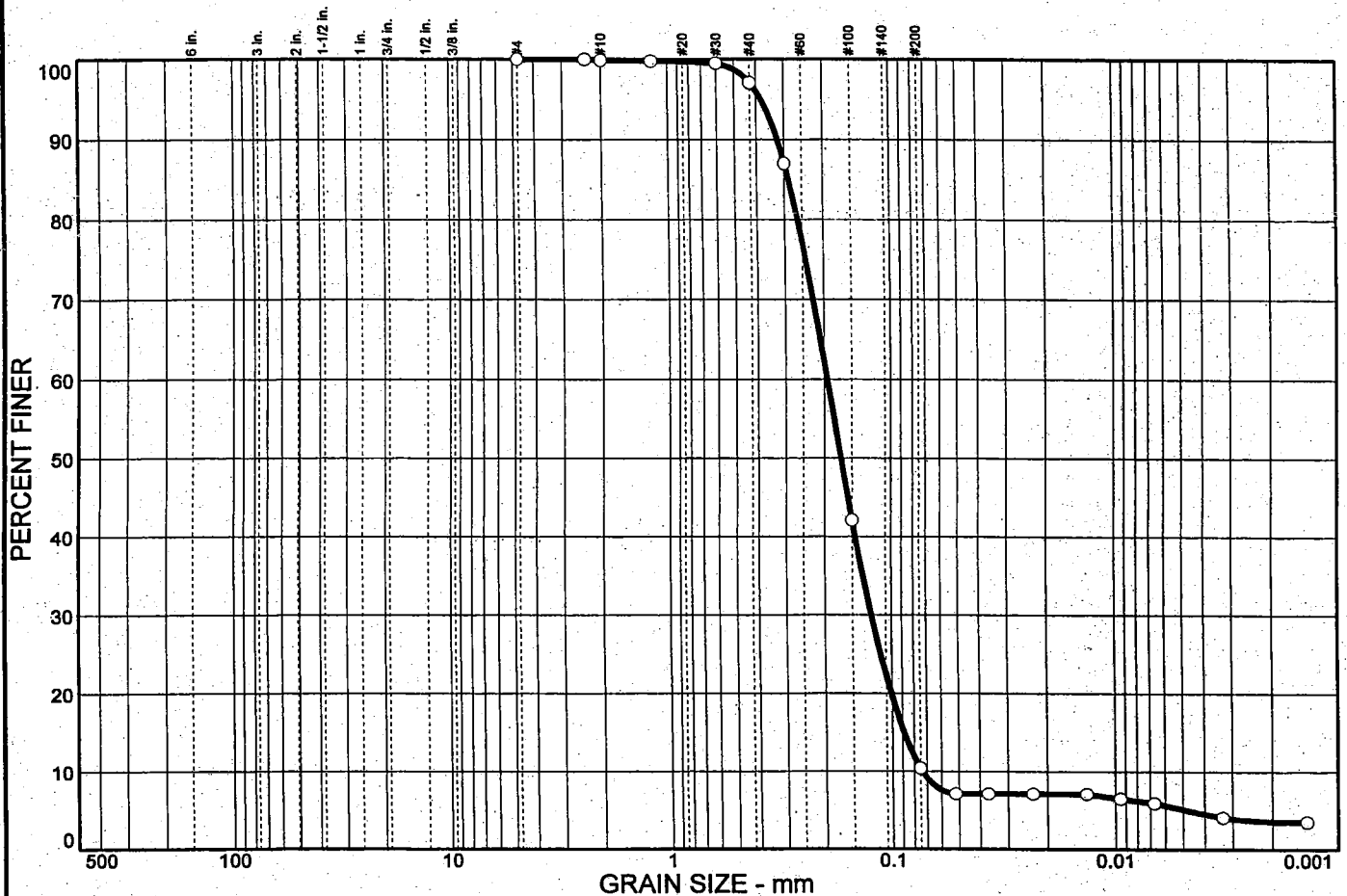
Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce

Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No: 24A-224 V003-DE

Lab# 25

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	0.0	89.6	5.3	5.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#8	100.0		
#10	99.9		
#16	99.8		
#30	99.5		
#40	97.1		
#50	87.0		
#100	42.1		
#200	10.4		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description

Gray Poorly graded sand with silt

Atterberg Limits

PL= NA

LL= NA

PI= NA

Coefficients

D₈₅= 0.288

D₆₀= 0.194

D₅₀= 0.168

D₃₀= 0.123

D₁₅= 0.0887

D₁₀= 0.0735

C_u= 2.64

C_c= 1.07

Classification

USCS= SP-SM

AASHTO=

Remarks

Bag Sample

Specific Gravity - 2.66

Sample No.: #19
Location: Boring #1014

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/24/09
Elev./Depth: 188.5'-190.0'

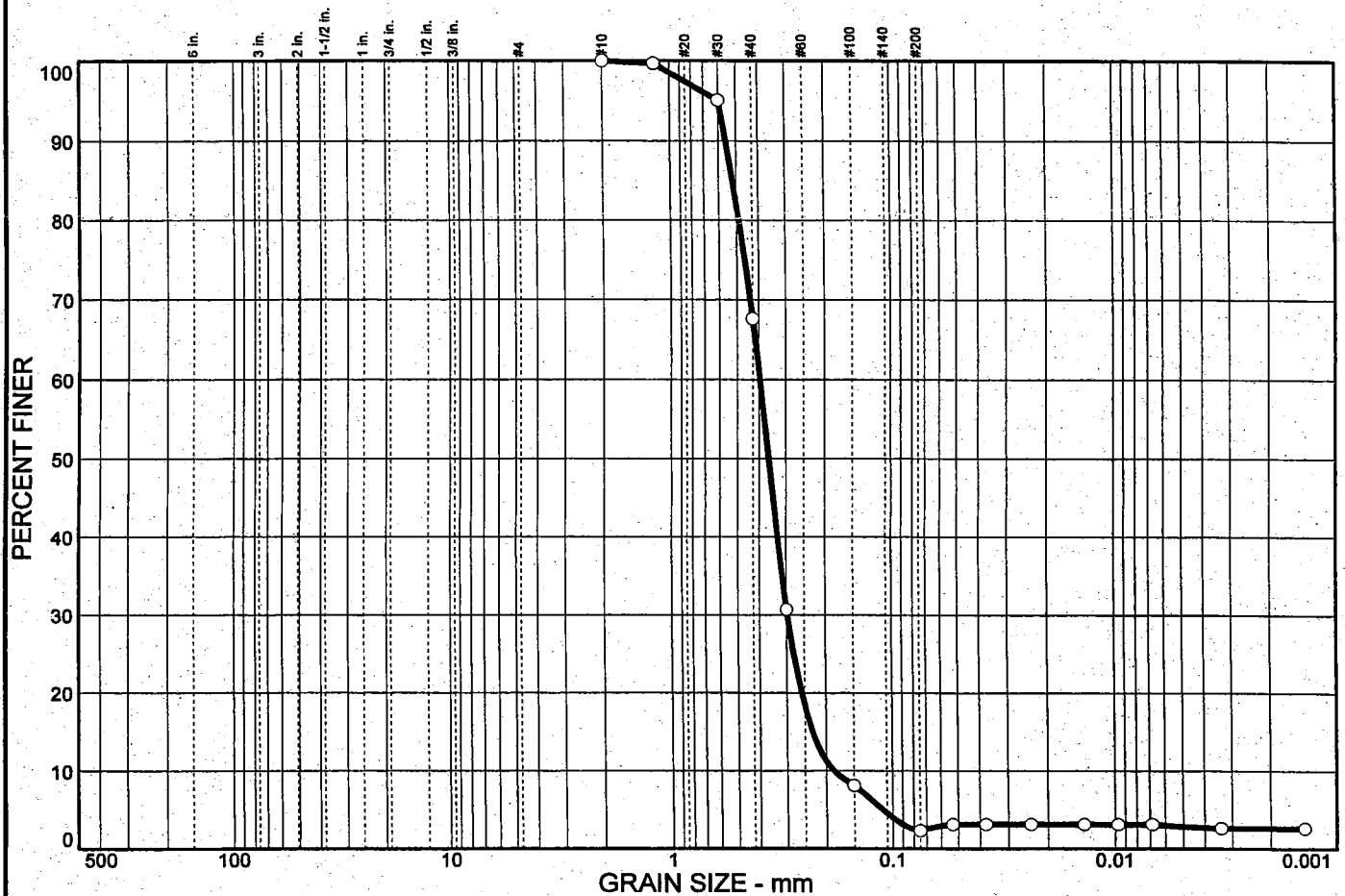
SOUTHERN COMPANY

Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce
Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No: V003-DE

Lab# 26

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	0.0	97.7		2.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#16	99.7		
#30	95.1		
#40	67.6		
#50	30.7		
#100	8.1		
#200	2.3		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description
Very Light Tan Poorly graded sand

Atterberg Limits
PL= NA LL= NA PI= NA

Coefficients
D₈₅= 0.521 D₆₀= 0.395 D₅₀= 0.362
D₃₀= 0.298 D₁₅= 0.230 D₁₀= 0.184
C_u= 2.15 C_c= 1.22

Classification
USCS= SP AASHTO=

Remarks
Jar Sample
Specific Gravity - 2.63

Sample No.: #19
Location: Boring #1015

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/24/05
Elev./Depth: 93.5'-95.0'

SOUTHERN COMPANY

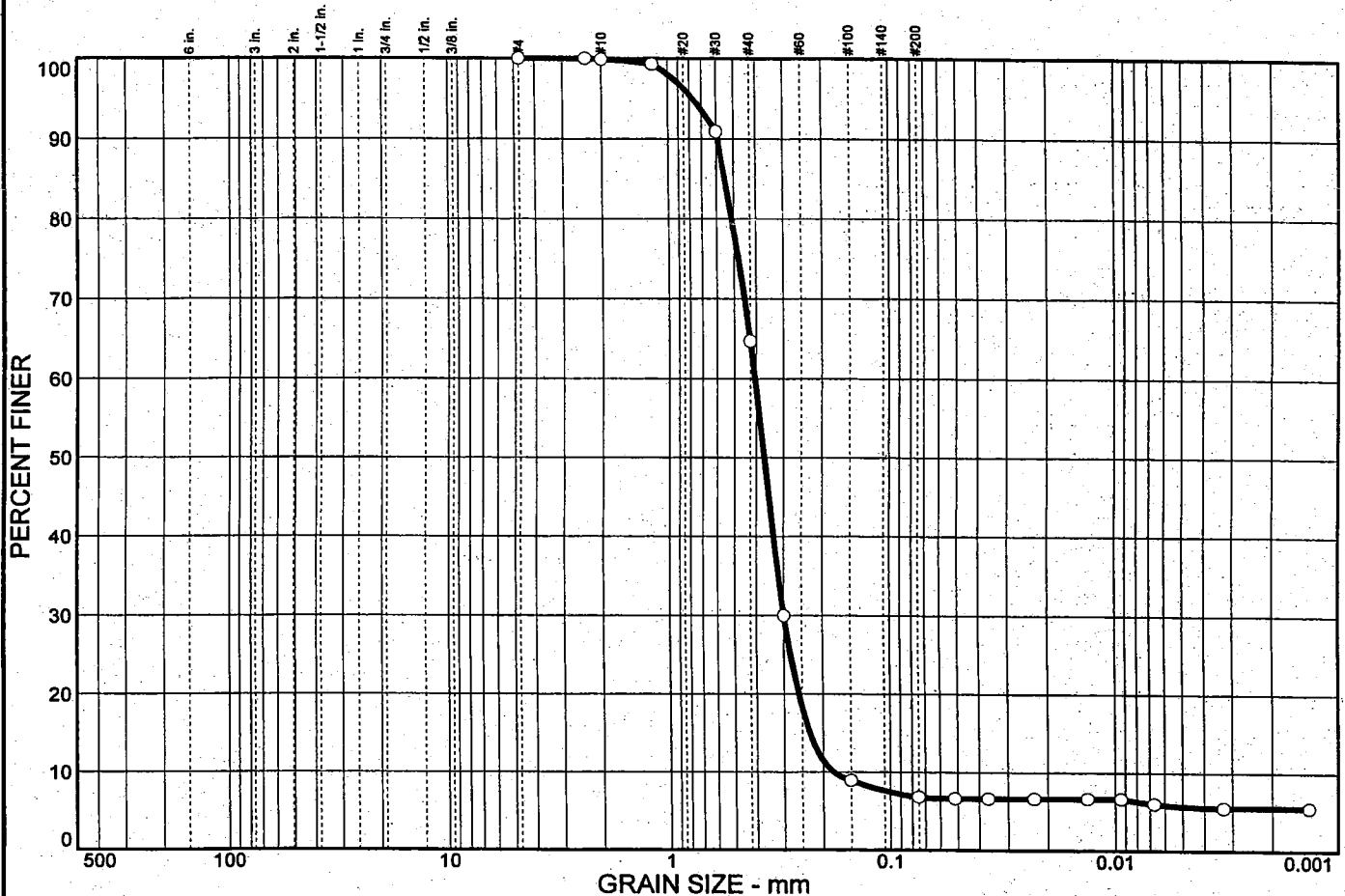
Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce

Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No: 26 V003-DE

Lab# 27

Particle Size Distribution Report



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY
0.0	0.0	93.2	1.1	5.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#8	100.0		
#10	99.9		
#16	99.3		
#30	90.9		
#40	64.7		
#50	30.0		
#100	8.9		
#200	6.8		

(no specification provided)

Soil Description
 Very Light Tan Poorly graded sand with silt

Atterberg Limits
 PL= NA LL= NA PI= NA

Coefficients
 D₈₅= 0.549 D₆₀= 0.405 D₅₀= 0.368
 D₃₀= 0.300 D₁₅= 0.230 D₁₀= 0.180
 C_u= 2.25 C_c= 1.23

Classification
 USCS= SP-SM AASHTO=

Remarks
 Jar Sample
 Specific Gravity - 2.67

Sample No.: #20
Location: Boring #1015

Source of Sample:

Date: 08/24/05
Elev./Depth: 93.5'-100.0'

SOUTHERN COMPANY

Client: SCS-Rhonda Tinsley and Steve Bearce
Project: Southern Nuclear/Plant Vogtle ESP

Project No. 24A-227 V003-DE

Lab# 28

APPENDIX J

SITE PHOTOS

APPENDIX J

SITE PHOTOS

Intentionally Blank Page